## EXHIBIT C

14 15 COURTROOM 436 16 CITY HALL 17 PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA 18 19 B E F O R E: THE HONORABLE ANN M. BUTCHART, J. 20 AND A JURY 21	2 APPEARANCES:  3 ERIK WALKER, ESQUIRE Justinian & Associates 87/0 Research Boulevard 4 Sustin, TX 78758 6 (512)980-0000 7 BEN ANDERSON, ESQUIRE Anderson Law Offices 1/138 Lorain Avenue, Suite 211 Cleveland, OH 44111 (216)589-0256 10 DANIEL THORNBURGH, ESQUIRE BOBBY J. BRADFORD, ESQUIRE BOBBY J. BRADFORD, ESQUIRE 12 Aylstock, Witkin, Kreis & Overholtz, PLLC 13 Pensacola, FL 32502 (830)202-1010 15 CHRISTOPHER A. GOMEZ, ESQUIRE Kline & Specter, PC 1525 Locust Street Philadelphia, PA 19102 (215)772-1000 18 19 Counsel for Plaintiff 20 21 22 23 24 25 SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014
14 (267)513-1885  15 MELISSA MERK, ESQUIRE Drinker Biddle & Reath, LLP 16 One Logan Square, Suite 2000 Philadelphia, PA 19103-6996 17 (215)988-2700  18 19 Counsel for Defendants 20 21 22 23 24	2 3

Т

Cas	e 2:12-md-02327o	1,1,	/06/17 Page Sinte 32 Rage Don't 157796
2	THE COURT: Good afternoon. If	2	And, after that, I believe one of the
3	defense would put the form of the objection	3	cases says neither counsel may ask an
4	on the record and please be seated. Thank	4	expert witness to read a learned treatise
5	you. I believe that the issue was	5	to the jury under the guise of a
6	Dr. Rosenzweig was about to offer testimony	6	permissible purpose, and there is no excuse
7	with regard to an article that has been	7	for this improper approach. That's out of
8	identified as P-2557 in plaintiff's	8	the Bernstein volume. So that would be the
9	evidence binder.	9	basis of the objection. It's not permitted
10	Do you want to proceed with the nature	10	by the rule and it's hearsay.
11	of your objection?	11	THE COURT: Do you have a response?
12	MR. CAMPBELL: The objection, Your	12	MR. ANDERSON: No more than I already
13	Honor, is based upon the Pennsylvania Rule	13	had this morning through my arguments, Your
14	of Evidence and the Aldridge case, and it's	14	Honor, so I stand on that.
15	Pennsylvania Rule of Evidence 803(18).	15	THE COURT: We're going to overrule
16	On direct examination, the rule seems	16	this objection. A close reading of
17	quite clear that an expert can't bolster	17	Aldridge and my learned colleague Mark
18	his or her opinion by making reference to	18	Bernstein's treatise indicates to me that
19	the content of a learned treatise. The	19	the Court has some leeway in this.
20 21	expert is, as I understand the rule and the interpreting cases, is entitled to identify	20 21	I have, however, spoken to counsel and advised that any testimony proffered by
22	the basis of his or her opinion to the	22	Dr. Rosenzweig with regards to this
23	extent it is a learned treatise. They can	23	particular article will be brief and will
24	state the title of it, the author of it,	24	not go beyond the confines that Aldridge
25	and subject matter.	25	has expressed. He may state the basis of
23	SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014	23	SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014
	7		0
1	7 DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG	1	8 DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG
2	his opinion and he may testify briefly as	2	Q. Did you rely upon it in forming your
3	to how his opinion was formed by this.	3	opinions?
4	Thank you.	4	A. Yes.
5	MR. CAMPBELL: Understood, Your Honor.	5	Q. Is it significant to your opinions?
6	Thank you.	6	A. Yes.
7	MR. ANDERSON: Thank you.	7	Q. Is this an authoritative text?
8	THE COURT OFFICER: All rise as the	8	A. Yes.
9	jury enters the room.	9	Q. Okay. If you would just briefly tell us
10	(The jury enters the courtroom at	10	what this article is entitled and what year it was
11	1:13 p.m.)	11	and the authors?
12	THE COURT: Please be seated. Welcome	12	A. This is a research paper by Dr. Susan Ross
13	back. Dr. Rosenzweig is still on the	13	from Canada. It was published in 2014. The title
14	stand.	14	is: Single incision TVT Secur versus retropubic
15	MR. ANDERSON: Thank you, Your Honor.	15	tension-free tape for the management of stress
16 17	DIRECT EXAMINATION	16 17	urinary incontinence in women: A randomized clinical trial.
18	DIRECT EARWINATION		
19	<del></del>	18	Q. Briefly, how did this inform your opinions
17	RV MR ANDERSON:	10	in this case?
	BY MR. ANDERSON:  O Referring now to tab 6, P-2557, do you have	19	in this case?  A The study was designed to start in 2007
20	Q. Referring now to tab 6, P-2557, do you have	20	A. The study was designed to start in 2007.
20 21	Q. Referring now to tab 6, P-2557, do you have that in front of you?	20 21	A. The study was designed to start in 2007. It was concluded in 2011. What they wanted to do is
20 21 22	Q. Referring now to tab 6, P-2557, do you have that in front of you?  A. Yes.	20 21 22	A. The study was designed to start in 2007. It was concluded in 2011. What they wanted to do is get 300 women in the study. They could only get 70
20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Referring now to tab 6, P-2557, do you have that in front of you?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is this something that you reviewed in</li> </ul>	20 21 22 23	A. The study was designed to start in 2007. It was concluded in 2011. What they wanted to do is get 300 women in the study. They could only get 70 women in the study and they stopped the study.
20 21 22	Q. Referring now to tab 6, P-2557, do you have that in front of you?  A. Yes.	20 21 22	A. The study was designed to start in 2007.  It was concluded in 2011. What they wanted to do is get 300 women in the study. They could only get 70 women in the study and they stopped the study.  Q. How does that inform your opinions or
20 21 22 23 24	Q. Referring now to tab 6, P-2557, do you have that in front of you?  A. Yes. Q. Is this something that you reviewed in forming your opinions in this case, Dr. Rosenzweig?	20 21 22 23 24	A. The study was designed to start in 2007. It was concluded in 2011. What they wanted to do is get 300 women in the study. They could only get 70 women in the study and they stopped the study.

Cas	e 2:12-md-02337ec1Dqosenene4977-3 Filed	1:1/	(06/17 Page 4 of 32 Rage/DHG 157797
2	morning?	2	A. That this device needed to have been
3	A. Well, one of the difficulties that they had	3	studied prior to launch so that any of the defects of
4	in getting patients is that the doctors did not have	4	the device would have been known prior to launch and
5	confidence in the TVT Secur.	5	doctors would have known about it.
6	Q. Thank you very much. Now, let's move on,	6	Q. Thank you, Doctor. Moving to tab 8,
7	if we could, to tab 7, and this is P-2531.	7	Exhibit P-0732, is this a document that you reviewed
8	Is this a document that you reviewed and	8	and relied upon in coming to your opinions in this
9	relied upon in forming your opinions in this case?	9	case?
10	A. Yes, I did.	10	A. Yes.
11	Q. Is it significant to your opinions?	11	Q. And is it significant to your opinions?
12	A. Yes, it is.	12	A. Yes.
13	Q. Is it authoritative?	13	Q. Please explain to the jury what P-0732 is.
14	A. Yes.	14	A. This is an internal Ethicon document. This
15	Q. Please briefly discuss what this paper is	15	is from a comparison of the stiffness of the
16	and how it informed your opinions, briefly?	16	laser-cut mesh versus the way the mesh was cut
17	A. This is a position statement from the  National Institute for Health and Clinical Education.	17	before, which is mechanical-cut mesh.
18	,	18	Q. Just one second. Let me ask you this. I
19	which is a group in England that looks at medical issues. This came out in 2008. And what the	19 20	apologize. I forgot to ask.
20 21	position statement states is that the short,	21	Who are the authors and recipients here?  A. This is from Becky Leibowitz, a scientist
22	single-incision slings should only be used in	22	at Ethicon, to Paul Parisi and Dan Smith. Dan Smith
23	research purposes or as part of a large registry.	23	is an engineer. He is one of the co-patent holders
24	Q. How does that inform the opinions that	24	of the TVT Secur.
25	you've already offered here this morning?	25	Q. Now, before we get into the actual content
23	SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014	23	SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014
	11		12
1	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG	1	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG
1 2		1 2	
	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG		DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG here in this December 14, 2004 e-mail?  A. Correct.
2 3 4	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG of the document, let me ask you, it says: Laser-cut and machine-cut TVT meshes. Do you see that?	2 3 4	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  here in this December 14, 2004 e-mail?  A. Correct.  Q. Thank you. Moving on to tab 9, Plaintiff's
2 3 4 5	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  of the document, let me ask you, it says: Laser-cut and machine-cut TVT meshes.  Do you see that?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  here in this December 14, 2004 e-mail?  A. Correct.  Q. Thank you. Moving on to tab 9, Plaintiff's  P-1676, is this something that you reviewed and
2 3 4 5 6	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  of the document, let me ask you, it says: Laser-cut and machine-cut TVT meshes.  Do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. Please briefly explain to the jury the	2 3 4 5 6	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  here in this December 14, 2004 e-mail?  A. Correct.  Q. Thank you. Moving on to tab 9, Plaintiff's  P-1676, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case?
2 3 4 5 6 7	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  of the document, let me ask you, it says: Laser-cut and machine-cut TVT meshes.  Do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. Please briefly explain to the jury the difference between a laser-cut mesh and a	2 3 4 5 6 7	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  here in this December 14, 2004 e-mail?  A. Correct. Q. Thank you. Moving on to tab 9, Plaintiff's  P-1676, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case?  A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  of the document, let me ask you, it says: Laser-cut and machine-cut TVT meshes.  Do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. Please briefly explain to the jury the difference between a laser-cut mesh and a mechanical-cut mesh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  here in this December 14, 2004 e-mail?  A. Correct. Q. Thank you. Moving on to tab 9, Plaintiff's  P-1676, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case?  A. Correct. Q. Is it significant to your opinions?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	of the document, let me ask you, it says: Laser-cut and machine-cut TVT meshes.  Do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. Please briefly explain to the jury the difference between a laser-cut mesh and a mechanical-cut mesh.  A. Prior to the design of the TVT Secur, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  here in this December 14, 2004 e-mail?  A. Correct. Q. Thank you. Moving on to tab 9, Plaintiff's  P-1676, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case?  A. Correct. Q. Is it significant to your opinions? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of the document, let me ask you, it says: Laser-cut and machine-cut TVT meshes.  Do you see that?  A. Yes. Q. Please briefly explain to the jury the difference between a laser-cut mesh and a mechanical-cut mesh.  A. Prior to the design of the TVT Secur, the mesh, the full-length mesh that had 18 centimeters in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  here in this December 14, 2004 e-mail?  A. Correct.  Q. Thank you. Moving on to tab 9, Plaintiff's  P-1676, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case?  A. Correct.  Q. Is it significant to your opinions?  A. Yes.  Q. Can you please explain what we have here?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	of the document, let me ask you, it says: Laser-cut and machine-cut TVT meshes.  Do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. Please briefly explain to the jury the difference between a laser-cut mesh and a mechanical-cut mesh.  A. Prior to the design of the TVT Secur, the mesh, the full-length mesh that had 18 centimeters in the body, was cut with a guillotine or a machine.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  here in this December 14, 2004 e-mail?  A. Correct. Q. Thank you. Moving on to tab 9, Plaintiff's  P-1676, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case?  A. Correct. Q. Is it significant to your opinions? A. Yes. Q. Can you please explain what we have here? A. This is an e-mail from Dan Smith, again,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	of the document, let me ask you, it says: Laser-cut and machine-cut TVT meshes.  Do you see that?  A. Yes. Q. Please briefly explain to the jury the difference between a laser-cut mesh and a mechanical-cut mesh.  A. Prior to the design of the TVT Secur, the mesh, the full-length mesh that had 18 centimeters in the body, was cut with a guillotine or a machine.  The Secur, which is only 8 centimeters, was now cut	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  here in this December 14, 2004 e-mail?  A. Correct. Q. Thank you. Moving on to tab 9, Plaintiff's  P-1676, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case?  A. Correct. Q. Is it significant to your opinions?  A. Yes. Q. Can you please explain what we have here? A. This is an e-mail from Dan Smith, again, engineer and one of the co-patent holders on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of the document, let me ask you, it says: Laser-cut and machine-cut TVT meshes.  Do you see that?  A. Yes. Q. Please briefly explain to the jury the difference between a laser-cut mesh and a mechanical-cut mesh.  A. Prior to the design of the TVT Secur, the mesh, the full-length mesh that had 18 centimeters in the body, was cut with a guillotine or a machine.  The Secur, which is only 8 centimeters, was now cut with a laser.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  here in this December 14, 2004 e-mail?  A. Correct. Q. Thank you. Moving on to tab 9, Plaintiff's  P-1676, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case?  A. Correct. Q. Is it significant to your opinions? A. Yes. Q. Can you please explain what we have here? A. This is an e-mail from Dan Smith, again, engineer and one of the co-patent holders on the  Secur device. It's from November 13, 2008.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	of the document, let me ask you, it says: Laser-cut and machine-cut TVT meshes.  Do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. Please briefly explain to the jury the difference between a laser-cut mesh and a mechanical-cut mesh.  A. Prior to the design of the TVT Secur, the mesh, the full-length mesh that had 18 centimeters in the body, was cut with a guillotine or a machine.  The Secur, which is only 8 centimeters, was now cut with a laser.  Q. And in terms of the physical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG here in this December 14, 2004 e-mail?  A. Correct. Q. Thank you. Moving on to tab 9, Plaintiff's P-1676, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case?  A. Correct. Q. Is it significant to your opinions? A. Yes. Q. Can you please explain what we have here? A. This is an e-mail from Dan Smith, again, engineer and one of the co-patent holders on the Secur device. It's from November 13, 2008.  THE COURT: One second, please.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	of the document, let me ask you, it says: Laser-cut and machine-cut TVT meshes.  Do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. Please briefly explain to the jury the difference between a laser-cut mesh and a mechanical-cut mesh.  A. Prior to the design of the TVT Secur, the mesh, the full-length mesh that had 18 centimeters in the body, was cut with a guillotine or a machine.  The Secur, which is only 8 centimeters, was now cut with a laser.  Q. And in terms of the physical characteristics of the mesh, what, if anything,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  here in this December 14, 2004 e-mail?  A. Correct. Q. Thank you. Moving on to tab 9, Plaintiff's  P-1676, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case?  A. Correct. Q. Is it significant to your opinions?  A. Yes. Q. Can you please explain what we have here? A. This is an e-mail from Dan Smith, again, engineer and one of the co-patent holders on the  Secur device. It's from November 13, 2008.  THE COURT: One second, please.  MR. ANDERSON: Oh, wait. I think you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	of the document, let me ask you, it says: Laser-cut and machine-cut TVT meshes.  Do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. Please briefly explain to the jury the difference between a laser-cut mesh and a mechanical-cut mesh.  A. Prior to the design of the TVT Secur, the mesh, the full-length mesh that had 18 centimeters in the body, was cut with a guillotine or a machine.  The Secur, which is only 8 centimeters, was now cut with a laser.  Q. And in terms of the physical characteristics of the mesh, what, if anything, according to your review of the records and the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  here in this December 14, 2004 e-mail?  A. Correct. Q. Thank you. Moving on to tab 9, Plaintiff's  P-1676, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case?  A. Correct. Q. Is it significant to your opinions?  A. Yes. Q. Can you please explain what we have here? A. This is an e-mail from Dan Smith, again, engineer and one of the co-patent holders on the  Secur device. It's from November 13, 2008.  THE COURT: One second, please.  MR. ANDERSON: Oh, wait. I think you have the wrong one, P-1676.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	of the document, let me ask you, it says: Laser-cut and machine-cut TVT meshes.  Do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. Please briefly explain to the jury the difference between a laser-cut mesh and a mechanical-cut mesh.  A. Prior to the design of the TVT Secur, the mesh, the full-length mesh that had 18 centimeters in the body, was cut with a guillotine or a machine.  The Secur, which is only 8 centimeters, was now cut with a laser.  Q. And in terms of the physical characteristics of the mesh, what, if anything, according to your review of the records and the depositions in this case, what, if anything, does	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  here in this December 14, 2004 e-mail?  A. Correct. Q. Thank you. Moving on to tab 9, Plaintiff's  P-1676, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case?  A. Correct. Q. Is it significant to your opinions?  A. Yes. Q. Can you please explain what we have here? A. This is an e-mail from Dan Smith, again, engineer and one of the co-patent holders on the  Secur device. It's from November 13, 2008.  THE COURT: One second, please.  MR. ANDERSON: Oh, wait. I think you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of the document, let me ask you, it says: Laser-cut and machine-cut TVT meshes.  Do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. Please briefly explain to the jury the difference between a laser-cut mesh and a mechanical-cut mesh.  A. Prior to the design of the TVT Secur, the mesh, the full-length mesh that had 18 centimeters in the body, was cut with a guillotine or a machine.  The Secur, which is only 8 centimeters, was now cut with a laser.  Q. And in terms of the physical characteristics of the mesh, what, if anything, according to your review of the records and the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  here in this December 14, 2004 e-mail?  A. Correct.  Q. Thank you. Moving on to tab 9, Plaintiff's  P-1676, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case?  A. Correct.  Q. Is it significant to your opinions?  A. Yes.  Q. Can you please explain what we have here?  A. This is an e-mail from Dan Smith, again, engineer and one of the co-patent holders on the  Secur device. It's from November 13, 2008.  THE COURT: One second, please.  MR. ANDERSON: Oh, wait. I think you have the wrong one, P-1676.  THE WITNESS: Yes. Page 4 describes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of the document, let me ask you, it says: Laser-cut and machine-cut TVT meshes.  Do you see that?  A. Yes. Q. Please briefly explain to the jury the difference between a laser-cut mesh and a mechanical-cut mesh.  A. Prior to the design of the TVT Secur, the mesh, the full-length mesh that had 18 centimeters in the body, was cut with a guillotine or a machine.  The Secur, which is only 8 centimeters, was now cut with a laser.  Q. And in terms of the physical characteristics of the mesh, what, if anything, according to your review of the records and the depositions in this case, what, if anything, does laser-cutting the mesh, the edges of the mesh, do to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG here in this December 14, 2004 e-mail?  A. Correct. Q. Thank you. Moving on to tab 9, Plaintiff's P-1676, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case?  A. Correct. Q. Is it significant to your opinions? A. Yes. Q. Can you please explain what we have here? A. This is an e-mail from Dan Smith, again, engineer and one of the co-patent holders on the Secur device. It's from November 13, 2008.  THE COURT: One second, please.  MR. ANDERSON: Oh, wait. I think you have the wrong one, P-1676.  THE WITNESS: Yes. Page 4 describes the author of this is Dan Smith and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of the document, let me ask you, it says: Laser-cut and machine-cut TVT meshes.  Do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. Please briefly explain to the jury the difference between a laser-cut mesh and a mechanical-cut mesh.  A. Prior to the design of the TVT Secur, the mesh, the full-length mesh that had 18 centimeters in the body, was cut with a guillotine or a machine.  The Secur, which is only 8 centimeters, was now cut with a laser.  Q. And in terms of the physical characteristics of the mesh, what, if anything, according to your review of the records and the depositions in this case, what, if anything, does laser-cutting the mesh, the edges of the mesh, do to the mesh?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  here in this December 14, 2004 e-mail?  A. Correct. Q. Thank you. Moving on to tab 9, Plaintiff's  P-1676, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case?  A. Correct. Q. Is it significant to your opinions?  A. Yes. Q. Can you please explain what we have here? A. This is an e-mail from Dan Smith, again, engineer and one of the co-patent holders on the  Secur device. It's from November 13, 2008.  THE COURT: One second, please.  MR. ANDERSON: Oh, wait. I think you have the wrong one, P-1676.  THE WITNESS: Yes. Page 4 describes the author of this is Dan Smith and the date.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of the document, let me ask you, it says: Laser-cut and machine-cut TVT meshes.  Do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. Please briefly explain to the jury the difference between a laser-cut mesh and a mechanical-cut mesh.  A. Prior to the design of the TVT Secur, the mesh, the full-length mesh that had 18 centimeters in the body, was cut with a guillotine or a machine.  The Secur, which is only 8 centimeters, was now cut with a laser.  Q. And in terms of the physical characteristics of the mesh, what, if anything, according to your review of the records and the depositions in this case, what, if anything, does laser-cutting the mesh, the edges of the mesh, do to the mesh?  A. What this document shows, which is an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG here in this December 14, 2004 e-mail?  A. Correct. Q. Thank you. Moving on to tab 9, Plaintiff's P-1676, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case?  A. Correct. Q. Is it significant to your opinions?  A. Yes. Q. Can you please explain what we have here? A. This is an e-mail from Dan Smith, again, engineer and one of the co-patent holders on the Secur device. It's from November 13, 2008.  THE COURT: One second, please.  MR. ANDERSON: Oh, wait. I think you have the wrong one, P-1676.  THE WITNESS: Yes. Page 4 describes the author of this is Dan Smith and the date.  THE COURT: Just a second.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of the document, let me ask you, it says: Laser-cut and machine-cut TVT meshes.  Do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. Please briefly explain to the jury the difference between a laser-cut mesh and a mechanical-cut mesh.  A. Prior to the design of the TVT Secur, the mesh, the full-length mesh that had 18 centimeters in the body, was cut with a guillotine or a machine.  The Secur, which is only 8 centimeters, was now cut with a laser.  Q. And in terms of the physical characteristics of the mesh, what, if anything, according to your review of the records and the depositions in this case, what, if anything, does laser-cutting the mesh, the edges of the mesh, do to the mesh?  A. What this document shows, which is an internal study that was done by Ethicon, is that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG here in this December 14, 2004 e-mail?  A. Correct. Q. Thank you. Moving on to tab 9, Plaintiff's P-1676, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case?  A. Correct. Q. Is it significant to your opinions? A. Yes. Q. Can you please explain what we have here? A. This is an e-mail from Dan Smith, again, engineer and one of the co-patent holders on the Secur device. It's from November 13, 2008.  THE COURT: One second, please.  MR. ANDERSON: Oh, wait. I think you have the wrong one, P-1676.  THE WITNESS: Yes. Page 4 describes the author of this is Dan Smith and the date.  THE COURT: Just a second.  BY MR. ANDERSON:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of the document, let me ask you, it says: Laser-cut and machine-cut TVT meshes.  Do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. Please briefly explain to the jury the difference between a laser-cut mesh and a mechanical-cut mesh.  A. Prior to the design of the TVT Secur, the mesh, the full-length mesh that had 18 centimeters in the body, was cut with a guillotine or a machine.  The Secur, which is only 8 centimeters, was now cut with a laser.  Q. And in terms of the physical characteristics of the mesh, what, if anything, according to your review of the records and the depositions in this case, what, if anything, does laser-cutting the mesh, the edges of the mesh, do to the mesh?  A. What this document shows, which is an internal study that was done by Ethicon, is that the mesh became three times stiffer by using a laser to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG here in this December 14, 2004 e-mail?  A. Correct. Q. Thank you. Moving on to tab 9, Plaintiff's P-1676, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case?  A. Correct. Q. Is it significant to your opinions? A. Yes. Q. Can you please explain what we have here? A. This is an e-mail from Dan Smith, again, engineer and one of the co-patent holders on the Secur device. It's from November 13, 2008.  THE COURT: One second, please.  MR. ANDERSON: Oh, wait. I think you have the wrong one, P-1676.  THE WITNESS: Yes. Page 4 describes the author of this is Dan Smith and the date.  THE COURT: Just a second.  BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. You said internal e-mail. Did you mean
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of the document, let me ask you, it says: Laser-cut and machine-cut TVT meshes.  Do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. Please briefly explain to the jury the difference between a laser-cut mesh and a mechanical-cut mesh.  A. Prior to the design of the TVT Secur, the mesh, the full-length mesh that had 18 centimeters in the body, was cut with a guillotine or a machine.  The Secur, which is only 8 centimeters, was now cut with a laser.  Q. And in terms of the physical characteristics of the mesh, what, if anything, according to your review of the records and the depositions in this case, what, if anything, does laser-cutting the mesh, the edges of the mesh, do to the mesh?  A. What this document shows, which is an internal study that was done by Ethicon, is that the mesh became three times stiffer by using a laser to cut the mesh into 1 centimeter strips than using the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG here in this December 14, 2004 e-mail?  A. Correct. Q. Thank you. Moving on to tab 9, Plaintiff's P-1676, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case?  A. Correct. Q. Is it significant to your opinions? A. Yes. Q. Can you please explain what we have here? A. This is an e-mail from Dan Smith, again, engineer and one of the co-patent holders on the Secur device. It's from November 13, 2008.  THE COURT: One second, please.  MR. ANDERSON: Oh, wait. I think you have the wrong one, P-1676.  THE WITNESS: Yes. Page 4 describes the author of this is Dan Smith and the date.  THE COURT: Just a second.  BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. You said internal e-mail. Did you mean internal document? Maybe that's where we got lost.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	of the document, let me ask you, it says: Laser-cut and machine-cut TVT meshes.  Do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. Please briefly explain to the jury the difference between a laser-cut mesh and a mechanical-cut mesh.  A. Prior to the design of the TVT Secur, the mesh, the full-length mesh that had 18 centimeters in the body, was cut with a guillotine or a machine.  The Secur, which is only 8 centimeters, was now cut with a laser.  Q. And in terms of the physical characteristics of the mesh, what, if anything, according to your review of the records and the depositions in this case, what, if anything, does laser-cutting the mesh, the edges of the mesh, do to the mesh?  A. What this document shows, which is an internal study that was done by Ethicon, is that the mesh became three times stiffer by using a laser to cut the mesh into 1 centimeter strips than using the guillotine to mechanically cut the mesh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	here in this December 14, 2004 e-mail?  A. Correct. Q. Thank you. Moving on to tab 9, Plaintiff's P-1676, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case?  A. Correct. Q. Is it significant to your opinions? A. Yes. Q. Can you please explain what we have here? A. This is an e-mail from Dan Smith, again, engineer and one of the co-patent holders on the Secur device. It's from November 13, 2008.  THE COURT: One second, please.  MR. ANDERSON: Oh, wait. I think you have the wrong one, P-1676.  THE WITNESS: Yes. Page 4 describes the author of this is Dan Smith and the date.  THE COURT: Just a second.  BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. You said internal e-mail. Did you mean internal document? Maybe that's where we got lost. A. It was part of an e-mail, but I guess it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	of the document, let me ask you, it says: Laser-cut and machine-cut TVT meshes.  Do you see that?  A. Yes.  Q. Please briefly explain to the jury the difference between a laser-cut mesh and a mechanical-cut mesh.  A. Prior to the design of the TVT Secur, the mesh, the full-length mesh that had 18 centimeters in the body, was cut with a guillotine or a machine.  The Secur, which is only 8 centimeters, was now cut with a laser.  Q. And in terms of the physical characteristics of the mesh, what, if anything, according to your review of the records and the depositions in this case, what, if anything, does laser-cutting the mesh, the edges of the mesh, do to the mesh?  A. What this document shows, which is an internal study that was done by Ethicon, is that the mesh became three times stiffer by using a laser to cut the mesh into 1 centimeter strips than using the guillotine to mechanically cut the mesh.  Q. Is this what we're seeing on the screen	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG here in this December 14, 2004 e-mail?  A. Correct. Q. Thank you. Moving on to tab 9, Plaintiff's P-1676, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case?  A. Correct. Q. Is it significant to your opinions?  A. Yes. Q. Can you please explain what we have here? A. This is an e-mail from Dan Smith, again, engineer and one of the co-patent holders on the Secur device. It's from November 13, 2008.  THE COURT: One second, please.  MR. ANDERSON: Oh, wait. I think you have the wrong one, P-1676.  THE WITNESS: Yes. Page 4 describes the author of this is Dan Smith and the date.  THE COURT: Just a second.  BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. You said internal e-mail. Did you mean internal document? Maybe that's where we got lost.  A. It was part of an e-mail, but I guess it's better to say that it was an internal document.

Cas	e 2:12-md-02327ec1Dqosenewer4977-3 Filed	1 <sub>1</sub> 1/	/06/17 Page 5 net 32 Rosget Douts 157798
2	Q. Explain why this internal Ethicon document	2	Q. How does that inform the opinions with
3	forms your opinions in this case.	3	regard to the Secur device?
4	A. Dan Smith is discussing the rigidity and	4	A. That Ethicon had scientific knowledge that
5	stiffness of short laser-cut mesh and states that it	5	a stiffer mesh like the short mesh in the TVT Secur
6	is more stiff and rigid than the full-length	6	was stiffer. It leads to more risk to the patient.
7	mechanical-cut mesh.	7	One of those risks and one of those harms is the
8	Q. How does that inform or instruct the	8	breakdown of tissue, which we described as far as
9	opinions you've already provided to the jury today?	9	erosion, and more complications.
10	A. That one of the defects of the mesh in the	10	Q. Have you reviewed internal documents
11	8-centimeter short TVT Secur mesh is stiffer.	11	regarding Ethicon's relationship between stiff and
12	Q. Going to tab 10, Plaintiff's P-2563, is	12	rigid mesh in the vagina and injuries to women?
13	this something you reviewed and relied upon in	13	A. Yes.
14 15	forming your opinions in this case?  A. Yes.	14 15	Q. Let me ask you if you will turn to tab 11, Exhibit P-705.
16	Q. Is it significant to your opinions in this	16	Did you use this to form your opinions in
17	case?	17	this case?
18	A. Yes.	18	A. Yes, I did.
19	Q. Please identify what the document is and	19	Q. Significant?
20	then tell us why it informs your opinions.	20	A. Yes.
21	A. This is an e-mail from Michelle Irvin, who	21	Q. Can you please tell us what this is?
22	is a sales representative from Illinois on the 9th of	22	A. This is another internal document from
23	December 2010. She states that stiffer mesh leads to	23	Jürgen Trzewik, a scientist and engineer at Ethicon,
24	more tissue breakdown, tissue degradation, and more	24	who describes on the last page of the document that
25	complications.	25	mesh softness is something that doctors want for
	SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014		SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014
ļ	15		16
1	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG	1	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG
1 2		1 2	
	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG		DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG
2	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG their patients, and it enhances the biological the way that the mesh interacts with the body. So a stiffer mesh is going to have more of a negative	2	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Is it significant to your opinions?  A. Yes, it is.  Q. Okay. Please identify the document.
2 3	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG their patients, and it enhances the biological the way that the mesh interacts with the body. So a stiffer mesh is going to have more of a negative impact on a woman's body than the softer mesh.	2 3	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Is it significant to your opinions?  A. Yes, it is.  Q. Okay. Please identify the document.  A. This is an interview with a key opinion
2 3 4 5 6	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG their patients, and it enhances the biological the way that the mesh interacts with the body. So a stiffer mesh is going to have more of a negative impact on a woman's body than the softer mesh.  Q. How does that inform or instruct your	2 3 4 5 6	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Is it significant to your opinions?  A. Yes, it is.  Q. Okay. Please identify the document.  A. This is an interview with a key opinion leader, that's what KOL means, key opinion leader.
2 3 4 5 6 7	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG their patients, and it enhances the biological the way that the mesh interacts with the body. So a stiffer mesh is going to have more of a negative impact on a woman's body than the softer mesh.  Q. How does that inform or instruct your opinions as to whether or not the mesh in the TVT	2 3 4 5 6 7	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Is it significant to your opinions?  A. Yes, it is.  Q. Okay. Please identify the document.  A. This is an interview with a key opinion leader, that's what KOL means, key opinion leader.  In this case it's Dr. Carl Nilsson.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG their patients, and it enhances the biological the way that the mesh interacts with the body. So a stiffer mesh is going to have more of a negative impact on a woman's body than the softer mesh.  Q. How does that inform or instruct your opinions as to whether or not the mesh in the TVT Secur is effective or not?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Is it significant to your opinions?  A. Yes, it is.  Q. Okay. Please identify the document.  A. This is an interview with a key opinion leader, that's what KOL means, key opinion leader.  In this case it's Dr. Carl Nilsson.  Q. Sorry, 1128.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  their patients, and it enhances the biological the way that the mesh interacts with the body. So a stiffer mesh is going to have more of a negative impact on a woman's body than the softer mesh.  Q. How does that inform or instruct your opinions as to whether or not the mesh in the TVT Secur is effective or not?  A. This shows that the shorter stiffer mesh in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Is it significant to your opinions?  A. Yes, it is.  Q. Okay. Please identify the document.  A. This is an interview with a key opinion leader, that's what KOL means, key opinion leader.  In this case it's Dr. Carl Nilsson.  Q. Sorry, 1128.  THE COURT: What number again, please,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  their patients, and it enhances the biological the way that the mesh interacts with the body. So a stiffer mesh is going to have more of a negative impact on a woman's body than the softer mesh.  Q. How does that inform or instruct your opinions as to whether or not the mesh in the TVT Secur is effective or not?  A. This shows that the shorter stiffer mesh in the TVT Secur is defective, and the harm is damage to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Is it significant to your opinions?  A. Yes, it is.  Q. Okay. Please identify the document.  A. This is an interview with a key opinion leader, that's what KOL means, key opinion leader.  In this case it's Dr. Carl Nilsson.  Q. Sorry, 1128.  THE COURT: What number again, please, Counsel?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  their patients, and it enhances the biological the way that the mesh interacts with the body. So a stiffer mesh is going to have more of a negative impact on a woman's body than the softer mesh.  Q. How does that inform or instruct your opinions as to whether or not the mesh in the TVT Secur is effective or not?  A. This shows that the shorter stiffer mesh in the TVT Secur is defective, and the harm is damage to the delicate tissue of a vagina.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Is it significant to your opinions?  A. Yes, it is.  Q. Okay. Please identify the document.  A. This is an interview with a key opinion leader, that's what KOL means, key opinion leader.  In this case it's Dr. Carl Nilsson.  Q. Sorry, 1128.  THE COURT: What number again, please, Counsel?  MR. ANDERSON: Sorry, Your Honor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	their patients, and it enhances the biological the way that the mesh interacts with the body. So a stiffer mesh is going to have more of a negative impact on a woman's body than the softer mesh.  Q. How does that inform or instruct your opinions as to whether or not the mesh in the TVT Secur is effective or not?  A. This shows that the shorter stiffer mesh in the TVT Secur is defective, and the harm is damage to the delicate tissue of a vagina.  Q. With regard to scar plating that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Is it significant to your opinions?  A. Yes, it is.  Q. Okay. Please identify the document.  A. This is an interview with a key opinion leader, that's what KOL means, key opinion leader.  In this case it's Dr. Carl Nilsson.  Q. Sorry, 1128.  THE COURT: What number again, please, Counsel?  MR. ANDERSON: Sorry, Your Honor.  It's tab 12, P-1128.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	their patients, and it enhances the biological the way that the mesh interacts with the body. So a stiffer mesh is going to have more of a negative impact on a woman's body than the softer mesh.  Q. How does that inform or instruct your opinions as to whether or not the mesh in the TVT Secur is effective or not?  A. This shows that the shorter stiffer mesh in the TVT Secur is defective, and the harm is damage to the delicate tissue of a vagina.  Q. With regard to scar plating that you mentioned earlier to the jury, does this instruct or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Is it significant to your opinions?  A. Yes, it is.  Q. Okay. Please identify the document.  A. This is an interview with a key opinion leader, that's what KOL means, key opinion leader.  In this case it's Dr. Carl Nilsson.  Q. Sorry, 1128.  THE COURT: What number again, please, Counsel?  MR. ANDERSON: Sorry, Your Honor. It's tab 12, P-1128.  THE COURT: Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	their patients, and it enhances the biological the way that the mesh interacts with the body. So a stiffer mesh is going to have more of a negative impact on a woman's body than the softer mesh.  Q. How does that inform or instruct your opinions as to whether or not the mesh in the TVT Secur is effective or not?  A. This shows that the shorter stiffer mesh in the TVT Secur is defective, and the harm is damage to the delicate tissue of a vagina.  Q. With regard to scar plating that you mentioned earlier to the jury, does this instruct or inform your opinions as to whether scar plating in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Is it significant to your opinions?  A. Yes, it is.  Q. Okay. Please identify the document.  A. This is an interview with a key opinion leader, that's what KOL means, key opinion leader.  In this case it's Dr. Carl Nilsson.  Q. Sorry, 1128.  THE COURT: What number again, please, Counsel?  MR. ANDERSON: Sorry, Your Honor.  It's tab 12, P-1128.  THE COURT: Thank you.  MR. ANDERSON: Thank you, Your Honor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	their patients, and it enhances the biological the way that the mesh interacts with the body. So a stiffer mesh is going to have more of a negative impact on a woman's body than the softer mesh.  Q. How does that inform or instruct your opinions as to whether or not the mesh in the TVT Secur is effective or not?  A. This shows that the shorter stiffer mesh in the TVT Secur is defective, and the harm is damage to the delicate tissue of a vagina.  Q. With regard to scar plating that you mentioned earlier to the jury, does this instruct or inform your opinions as to whether scar plating in the tissue of the Secur can cause injury to women?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Is it significant to your opinions?  A. Yes, it is.  Q. Okay. Please identify the document.  A. This is an interview with a key opinion leader, that's what KOL means, key opinion leader.  In this case it's Dr. Carl Nilsson.  Q. Sorry, 1128.  THE COURT: What number again, please, Counsel?  MR. ANDERSON: Sorry, Your Honor.  It's tab 12, P-1128.  THE COURT: Thank you.  MR. ANDERSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  THE WITNESS: Internal Ethicon
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	their patients, and it enhances the biological the way that the mesh interacts with the body. So a stiffer mesh is going to have more of a negative impact on a woman's body than the softer mesh.  Q. How does that inform or instruct your opinions as to whether or not the mesh in the TVT Secur is effective or not?  A. This shows that the shorter stiffer mesh in the TVT Secur is defective, and the harm is damage to the delicate tissue of a vagina.  Q. With regard to scar plating that you mentioned earlier to the jury, does this instruct or inform your opinions as to whether scar plating in the tissue of the Secur can cause injury to women?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Is it significant to your opinions?  A. Yes, it is.  Q. Okay. Please identify the document.  A. This is an interview with a key opinion leader, that's what KOL means, key opinion leader.  In this case it's Dr. Carl Nilsson.  Q. Sorry, 1128.  THE COURT: What number again, please, Counsel?  MR. ANDERSON: Sorry, Your Honor.  It's tab 12, P-1128.  THE COURT: Thank you.  MR. ANDERSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  THE WITNESS: Internal Ethicon document. It is a transcript of an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	their patients, and it enhances the biological the way that the mesh interacts with the body. So a stiffer mesh is going to have more of a negative impact on a woman's body than the softer mesh.  Q. How does that inform or instruct your opinions as to whether or not the mesh in the TVT Secur is effective or not?  A. This shows that the shorter stiffer mesh in the TVT Secur is defective, and the harm is damage to the delicate tissue of a vagina.  Q. With regard to scar plating that you mentioned earlier to the jury, does this instruct or inform your opinions as to whether scar plating in the tissue of the Secur can cause injury to women?  A. Yes.  Q. How so?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Is it significant to your opinions?  A. Yes, it is.  Q. Okay. Please identify the document.  A. This is an interview with a key opinion leader, that's what KOL means, key opinion leader.  In this case it's Dr. Carl Nilsson.  Q. Sorry, 1128.  THE COURT: What number again, please, Counsel?  MR. ANDERSON: Sorry, Your Honor.  It's tab 12, P-1128.  THE COURT: Thank you.  MR. ANDERSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  THE WITNESS: Internal Ethicon document. It is a transcript of an interview with Dr. Carl Nilsson. Carl
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	their patients, and it enhances the biological the way that the mesh interacts with the body. So a stiffer mesh is going to have more of a negative impact on a woman's body than the softer mesh.  Q. How does that inform or instruct your opinions as to whether or not the mesh in the TVT Secur is effective or not?  A. This shows that the shorter stiffer mesh in the TVT Secur is defective, and the harm is damage to the delicate tissue of a vagina.  Q. With regard to scar plating that you mentioned earlier to the jury, does this instruct or inform your opinions as to whether scar plating in the tissue of the Secur can cause injury to women?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Is it significant to your opinions?  A. Yes, it is. Q. Okay. Please identify the document. A. This is an interview with a key opinion leader, that's what KOL means, key opinion leader.  In this case it's Dr. Carl Nilsson. Q. Sorry, 1128. THE COURT: What number again, please, Counsel? MR. ANDERSON: Sorry, Your Honor. It's tab 12, P-1128. THE COURT: Thank you. MR. ANDERSON: Thank you, Your Honor. THE WITNESS: Internal Ethicon document. It is a transcript of an interview with Dr. Carl Nilsson. Carl Nilsson is a very well-known pelvic
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	their patients, and it enhances the biological the way that the mesh interacts with the body. So a stiffer mesh is going to have more of a negative impact on a woman's body than the softer mesh.  Q. How does that inform or instruct your opinions as to whether or not the mesh in the TVT Secur is effective or not?  A. This shows that the shorter stiffer mesh in the TVT Secur is defective, and the harm is damage to the delicate tissue of a vagina.  Q. With regard to scar plating that you mentioned earlier to the jury, does this instruct or inform your opinions as to whether scar plating in the tissue of the Secur can cause injury to women?  A. Yes.  Q. How so?  A. This describes that when the holes in the mesh are small, it increases the risk of scar	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Is it significant to your opinions?  A. Yes, it is. Q. Okay. Please identify the document. A. This is an interview with a key opinion leader, that's what KOL means, key opinion leader.  In this case it's Dr. Carl Nilsson. Q. Sorry, 1128. THE COURT: What number again, please, Counsel? MR. ANDERSON: Sorry, Your Honor. It's tab 12, P-1128. THE COURT: Thank you. MR. ANDERSON: Thank you, Your Honor. THE WITNESS: Internal Ethicon document. It is a transcript of an interview with Dr. Carl Nilsson. Carl Nilsson is a very well-known pelvic surgeon. He's also one of the co-inventors
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	their patients, and it enhances the biological the way that the mesh interacts with the body. So a stiffer mesh is going to have more of a negative impact on a woman's body than the softer mesh.  Q. How does that inform or instruct your opinions as to whether or not the mesh in the TVT Secur is effective or not?  A. This shows that the shorter stiffer mesh in the TVT Secur is defective, and the harm is damage to the delicate tissue of a vagina.  Q. With regard to scar plating that you mentioned earlier to the jury, does this instruct or inform your opinions as to whether scar plating in the tissue of the Secur can cause injury to women?  A. Yes.  Q. How so?  A. This describes that when the holes in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Is it significant to your opinions?  A. Yes, it is. Q. Okay. Please identify the document. A. This is an interview with a key opinion leader, that's what KOL means, key opinion leader.  In this case it's Dr. Carl Nilsson. Q. Sorry, 1128. THE COURT: What number again, please, Counsel? MR. ANDERSON: Sorry, Your Honor. It's tab 12, P-1128. THE COURT: Thank you. MR. ANDERSON: Thank you, Your Honor. THE WITNESS: Internal Ethicon document. It is a transcript of an interview with Dr. Carl Nilsson. Carl Nilsson is a very well-known pelvic
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	their patients, and it enhances the biological the way that the mesh interacts with the body. So a stiffer mesh is going to have more of a negative impact on a woman's body than the softer mesh.  Q. How does that inform or instruct your opinions as to whether or not the mesh in the TVT Secur is effective or not?  A. This shows that the shorter stiffer mesh in the TVT Secur is defective, and the harm is damage to the delicate tissue of a vagina.  Q. With regard to scar plating that you mentioned earlier to the jury, does this instruct or inform your opinions as to whether scar plating in the tissue of the Secur can cause injury to women?  A. Yes.  Q. How so?  A. This describes that when the holes in the mesh are small, it increases the risk of scar plating. Scar plating makes the mesh stiffer, and, as we said, stiffness leads to more harm in women.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Is it significant to your opinions?  A. Yes, it is.  Q. Okay. Please identify the document.  A. This is an interview with a key opinion leader, that's what KOL means, key opinion leader.  In this case it's Dr. Carl Nilsson.  Q. Sorry, 1128.  THE COURT: What number again, please, Counsel?  MR. ANDERSON: Sorry, Your Honor.  It's tab 12, P-1128.  THE COURT: Thank you.  MR. ANDERSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  THE WITNESS: Internal Ethicon document. It is a transcript of an interview with Dr. Carl Nilsson. Carl Nilsson is a very well-known pelvic surgeon. He's also one of the co-inventors of the TVT Retropubic. The date of this is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	their patients, and it enhances the biological the way that the mesh interacts with the body. So a stiffer mesh is going to have more of a negative impact on a woman's body than the softer mesh.  Q. How does that inform or instruct your opinions as to whether or not the mesh in the TVT Secur is effective or not?  A. This shows that the shorter stiffer mesh in the TVT Secur is defective, and the harm is damage to the delicate tissue of a vagina.  Q. With regard to scar plating that you mentioned earlier to the jury, does this instruct or inform your opinions as to whether scar plating in the tissue of the Secur can cause injury to women?  A. Yes.  Q. How so?  A. This describes that when the holes in the mesh are small, it increases the risk of scar plating. Scar plating makes the mesh stiffer, and, as we said, stiffness leads to more harm in women.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Is it significant to your opinions?  A. Yes, it is.  Q. Okay. Please identify the document.  A. This is an interview with a key opinion leader, that's what KOL means, key opinion leader.  In this case it's Dr. Carl Nilsson.  Q. Sorry, 1128.  THE COURT: What number again, please, Counsel?  MR. ANDERSON: Sorry, Your Honor.  It's tab 12, P-1128.  THE COURT: Thank you.  MR. ANDERSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  THE WITNESS: Internal Ethicon document. It is a transcript of an interview with Dr. Carl Nilsson. Carl Nilsson is a very well-known pelvic surgeon. He's also one of the co-inventors of the TVT Retropubic. The date of this is 6/18/2008.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	their patients, and it enhances the biological the way that the mesh interacts with the body. So a stiffer mesh is going to have more of a negative impact on a woman's body than the softer mesh.  Q. How does that inform or instruct your opinions as to whether or not the mesh in the TVT Secur is effective or not?  A. This shows that the shorter stiffer mesh in the TVT Secur is defective, and the harm is damage to the delicate tissue of a vagina.  Q. With regard to scar plating that you mentioned earlier to the jury, does this instruct or inform your opinions as to whether scar plating in the tissue of the Secur can cause injury to women?  A. Yes.  Q. How so?  A. This describes that when the holes in the mesh are small, it increases the risk of scar plating. Scar plating makes the mesh stiffer, and, as we said, stiffness leads to more harm in women.  Q. Tab 12, please, Plaintiff's P-1102, is this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Is it significant to your opinions?  A. Yes, it is. Q. Okay. Please identify the document. A. This is an interview with a key opinion leader, that's what KOL means, key opinion leader.  In this case it's Dr. Carl Nilsson. Q. Sorry, 1128.  THE COURT: What number again, please, Counsel?  MR. ANDERSON: Sorry, Your Honor.  It's tab 12, P-1128.  THE COURT: Thank you.  MR. ANDERSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  THE WITNESS: Internal Ethicon document. It is a transcript of an interview with Dr. Carl Nilsson. Carl Nilsson is a very well-known pelvic surgeon. He's also one of the co-inventors of the TVT Retropubic. The date of this is 6/18/2008.  BY MR. ANDERSON:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	their patients, and it enhances the biological the way that the mesh interacts with the body. So a stiffer mesh is going to have more of a negative impact on a woman's body than the softer mesh.  Q. How does that inform or instruct your opinions as to whether or not the mesh in the TVT Secur is effective or not?  A. This shows that the shorter stiffer mesh in the TVT Secur is defective, and the harm is damage to the delicate tissue of a vagina.  Q. With regard to scar plating that you mentioned earlier to the jury, does this instruct or inform your opinions as to whether scar plating in the tissue of the Secur can cause injury to women?  A. Yes.  Q. How so?  A. This describes that when the holes in the mesh are small, it increases the risk of scar plating. Scar plating makes the mesh stiffer, and, as we said, stiffness leads to more harm in women.  Q. Tab 12, please, Plaintiff's P-1102, is this something that you reviewed in forming your opinions	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Is it significant to your opinions?  A. Yes, it is. Q. Okay. Please identify the document. A. This is an interview with a key opinion leader, that's what KOL means, key opinion leader.  In this case it's Dr. Carl Nilsson. Q. Sorry, 1128.  THE COURT: What number again, please, Counsel?  MR. ANDERSON: Sorry, Your Honor.  It's tab 12, P-1128.  THE COURT: Thank you.  MR. ANDERSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  THE WITNESS: Internal Ethicon document. It is a transcript of an interview with Dr. Carl Nilsson. Carl Nilsson is a very well-known pelvic surgeon. He's also one of the co-inventors of the TVT Retropubic. The date of this is 6/18/2008.  BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. What part of it would be instructive to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	their patients, and it enhances the biological the way that the mesh interacts with the body. So a stiffer mesh is going to have more of a negative impact on a woman's body than the softer mesh.  Q. How does that inform or instruct your opinions as to whether or not the mesh in the TVT Secur is effective or not?  A. This shows that the shorter stiffer mesh in the TVT Secur is defective, and the harm is damage to the delicate tissue of a vagina.  Q. With regard to scar plating that you mentioned earlier to the jury, does this instruct or inform your opinions as to whether scar plating in the tissue of the Secur can cause injury to women?  A. Yes.  Q. How so?  A. This describes that when the holes in the mesh are small, it increases the risk of scar plating. Scar plating makes the mesh stiffer, and, as we said, stiffness leads to more harm in women.  Q. Tab 12, please, Plaintiff's P-1102, is this something that you reviewed in forming your opinions in this case?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Is it significant to your opinions?  A. Yes, it is. Q. Okay. Please identify the document. A. This is an interview with a key opinion leader, that's what KOL means, key opinion leader.  In this case it's Dr. Carl Nilsson. Q. Sorry, 1128.  THE COURT: What number again, please, Counsel?  MR. ANDERSON: Sorry, Your Honor.  It's tab 12, P-1128.  THE COURT: Thank you.  MR. ANDERSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  THE WITNESS: Internal Ethicon document. It is a transcript of an interview with Dr. Carl Nilsson. Carl Nilsson is a very well-known pelvic surgeon. He's also one of the co-inventors of the TVT Retropubic. The date of this is 6/18/2008.  BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. What part of it would be instructive to your opinions in this case, Doctor?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	their patients, and it enhances the biological the way that the mesh interacts with the body. So a stiffer mesh is going to have more of a negative impact on a woman's body than the softer mesh.  Q. How does that inform or instruct your opinions as to whether or not the mesh in the TVT Secur is effective or not?  A. This shows that the shorter stiffer mesh in the TVT Secur is defective, and the harm is damage to the delicate tissue of a vagina.  Q. With regard to scar plating that you mentioned earlier to the jury, does this instruct or inform your opinions as to whether scar plating in the tissue of the Secur can cause injury to women?  A. Yes.  Q. How so?  A. This describes that when the holes in the mesh are small, it increases the risk of scar plating. Scar plating makes the mesh stiffer, and, as we said, stiffness leads to more harm in women.  Q. Tab 12, please, Plaintiff's P-1102, is this something that you reviewed in forming your opinions in this case?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Is it significant to your opinions?  A. Yes, it is. Q. Okay. Please identify the document. A. This is an interview with a key opinion leader, that's what KOL means, key opinion leader.  In this case it's Dr. Carl Nilsson. Q. Sorry, 1128.  THE COURT: What number again, please, Counsel?  MR. ANDERSON: Sorry, Your Honor.  It's tab 12, P-1128.  THE COURT: Thank you.  MR. ANDERSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  THE WITNESS: Internal Ethicon document. It is a transcript of an interview with Dr. Carl Nilsson. Carl Nilsson is a very well-known pelvic surgeon. He's also one of the co-inventors of the TVT Retropubic. The date of this is 6/18/2008.  BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. What part of it would be instructive to your opinions in this case, Doctor?  A. First is the second paragraph where

Cas	e 2:12-md-02327Ec1Dqosenene4977-3 Filed	1 <sub>1</sub> 1,	/06/17 Page 6 m t 32 Roog at W # 157799
2	Dr. Nilsson is describing that there must be clinical	2	mesh?
3	data. Doctors need clinical data on a device in	3	A. That one of the defects of the Secur mesh
4	order to allow them to use this in a patient. Later	4	is that it is too stiff, and the stiffness will
5	on it's described that Dr. Nilsson told the	5	impact its ability to treat a woman's condition, in
6	interviewer that the mini sling, the TVT Secur, would	6	this case, stress incontinence, which means that she
7	never work.	7	will have a recurrence of her stress incontinence and
8	Q. Say that again. I'm sorry.	8	require another surgical procedure to treat that.
9	A. That the TVT mini sling will never work,	9	Q. Thank you, Doctor. Turning to Plaintiff's
10	and one of the reasons is that the laser-cut mesh is	10	P-1102, that is tab 13, Your Honor.
11	too stiff.	11	Is this a document that you also relied
12	Q. And if we could go down to under "mesh	12	upon in forming your opinions?
13	properties" also by Carl Nilsson.	13	A. Yes, it is.
14	THE COURT: What page are we on?	14	Q. Significant to your opinions?
15	MR. ANDERSON: We are on the second	15	A. Yes, it is.
16	page, Your Honor, and it's about just over	16	Q. Please identify the document and then tell
17	halfway down you'll see CN and then "mesh	17	the jury why this supports your opinions, please.
18	properties."	18	A. Yes. This is an e-mail from two Ethicon
19	THE COURT: Thank you.	19	employees. It's describing an e-mail from a
20	MR. ANDERSON: Thank you. Sorry. I	20	Dr. Neuman, and Dr. Neuman is a well-regarded pelvic
21	went too fast. If you could highlight	21	surgeon. He's a scientist. He is also an Ethicon
22	that.	22	consultant. He has studied the TVT Secur
23	BY MR. ANDERSON:	23	extensively. If we go to the second page, bullet
24	Q. Does this instruct your opinions? How does	24	point 5, he is describing that
25	this support any of your opinions regarding the Secur	25	Q. Second page, bullet point 5, let's slow
	SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014		SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014
	19		20
1	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG	1	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG
2	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG down a little bit and let everyone catch up to us.	2	
2 3	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG down a little bit and let everyone catch up to us. You and I are off to the races.	2 3	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG with regard to the stiffness of the mesh? A. Correct.
2 3 4	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  down a little bit and let everyone catch up to us.  You and I are off to the races.  A. I wanted to get everybody home for the long	2 3 4	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG with regard to the stiffness of the mesh? A. Correct. Q. Turning now, please, to tab 14, P-2564, is
2 3 4 5	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  down a little bit and let everyone catch up to us.  You and I are off to the races.  A. I wanted to get everybody home for the long weekend.	2 3	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  with regard to the stiffness of the mesh?  A. Correct.  Q. Turning now, please, to tab 14, P-2564, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in
2 3 4 5 6	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  down a little bit and let everyone catch up to us.  You and I are off to the races.  A. I wanted to get everybody home for the long weekend.  Q. Yes. All right. Let's do it as slowly as	2 3 4 5 6	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG with regard to the stiffness of the mesh?  A. Correct. Q. Turning now, please, to tab 14, P-2564, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions?
2 3 4 5 6 7	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  down a little bit and let everyone catch up to us.  You and I are off to the races.  A. I wanted to get everybody home for the long weekend.  Q. Yes. All right. Let's do it as slowly as we can, unfortunately.	2 3 4 5 6 7	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  with regard to the stiffness of the mesh?  A. Correct.  Q. Turning now, please, to tab 14, P-2564, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions?  A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  down a little bit and let everyone catch up to us.  You and I are off to the races.  A. I wanted to get everybody home for the long weekend.  Q. Yes. All right. Let's do it as slowly as we can, unfortunately.  All right. Now, we're there. Tell us why	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	with regard to the stiffness of the mesh?  A. Correct. Q. Turning now, please, to tab 14, P-2564, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions?  A. Correct. Q. And is that significant to your opinions?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  down a little bit and let everyone catch up to us.  You and I are off to the races.  A. I wanted to get everybody home for the long weekend.  Q. Yes. All right. Let's do it as slowly as we can, unfortunately.  All right. Now, we're there. Tell us why this instructs your opinion.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  with regard to the stiffness of the mesh?  A. Correct.  Q. Turning now, please, to tab 14, P-2564, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions?  A. Correct.  Q. And is that significant to your opinions?  A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  down a little bit and let everyone catch up to us.  You and I are off to the races.  A. I wanted to get everybody home for the long weekend.  Q. Yes. All right. Let's do it as slowly as we can, unfortunately.  All right. Now, we're there. Tell us why this instructs your opinion.  A. What Dr. Neuman, who, again, is a very	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	with regard to the stiffness of the mesh?  A. Correct. Q. Turning now, please, to tab 14, P-2564, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions?  A. Correct. Q. And is that significant to your opinions? A. Correct. Q. If you'll look with me on page 2 to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  down a little bit and let everyone catch up to us.  You and I are off to the races.  A. I wanted to get everybody home for the long weekend.  Q. Yes. All right. Let's do it as slowly as we can, unfortunately.  All right. Now, we're there. Tell us why this instructs your opinion.  A. What Dr. Neuman, who, again, is a very well-regarded pelvic surgeon, very knowledgeable, has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	with regard to the stiffness of the mesh?  A. Correct. Q. Turning now, please, to tab 14, P-2564, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions?  A. Correct. Q. And is that significant to your opinions? A. Correct. Q. If you'll look with me on page 2 to the conclusions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  down a little bit and let everyone catch up to us.  You and I are off to the races.  A. I wanted to get everybody home for the long weekend.  Q. Yes. All right. Let's do it as slowly as we can, unfortunately.  All right. Now, we're there. Tell us why this instructs your opinion.  A. What Dr. Neuman, who, again, is a very well-regarded pelvic surgeon, very knowledgeable, has used the TVT Secur, is stating that the stiffness,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	with regard to the stiffness of the mesh?  A. Correct.  Q. Turning now, please, to tab 14, P-2564, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions?  A. Correct.  Q. And is that significant to your opinions?  A. Correct.  Q. If you'll look with me on page 2 to the conclusions  MR. CAMPBELL: Excuse me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  down a little bit and let everyone catch up to us.  You and I are off to the races.  A. I wanted to get everybody home for the long weekend.  Q. Yes. All right. Let's do it as slowly as we can, unfortunately.  All right. Now, we're there. Tell us why this instructs your opinion.  A. What Dr. Neuman, who, again, is a very well-regarded pelvic surgeon, very knowledgeable, has used the TVT Secur, is stating that the stiffness, which is the defect of the short stiff TVT Secur, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  with regard to the stiffness of the mesh?  A. Correct.  Q. Turning now, please, to tab 14, P-2564, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions?  A. Correct.  Q. And is that significant to your opinions?  A. Correct.  Q. If you'll look with me on page 2 to the conclusions  MR. CAMPBELL: Excuse me.  THE COURT: I don't believe this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  down a little bit and let everyone catch up to us.  You and I are off to the races.  A. I wanted to get everybody home for the long weekend.  Q. Yes. All right. Let's do it as slowly as we can, unfortunately.  All right. Now, we're there. Tell us why this instructs your opinion.  A. What Dr. Neuman, who, again, is a very well-regarded pelvic surgeon, very knowledgeable, has used the TVT Secur, is stating that the stiffness, which is the defect of the short stiff TVT Secur, the harm that causes in women is vaginal pain and erosion	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	with regard to the stiffness of the mesh?  A. Correct. Q. Turning now, please, to tab 14, P-2564, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions?  A. Correct. Q. And is that significant to your opinions? A. Correct. Q. If you'll look with me on page 2 to the conclusions  MR. CAMPBELL: Excuse me.  THE COURT: I don't believe this should go up on your screen.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  down a little bit and let everyone catch up to us.  You and I are off to the races.  A. I wanted to get everybody home for the long weekend.  Q. Yes. All right. Let's do it as slowly as we can, unfortunately.  All right. Now, we're there. Tell us why this instructs your opinion.  A. What Dr. Neuman, who, again, is a very well-regarded pelvic surgeon, very knowledgeable, has used the TVT Secur, is stating that the stiffness, which is the defect of the short stiff TVT Secur, the harm that causes in women is vaginal pain and erosion of the tape through the vagina.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	with regard to the stiffness of the mesh?  A. Correct. Q. Turning now, please, to tab 14, P-2564, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions?  A. Correct. Q. And is that significant to your opinions? A. Correct. Q. If you'll look with me on page 2 to the conclusions  MR. CAMPBELL: Excuse me.  THE COURT: I don't believe this should go up on your screen.  MR. ANDERSON: It's an internal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  down a little bit and let everyone catch up to us.  You and I are off to the races.  A. I wanted to get everybody home for the long weekend.  Q. Yes. All right. Let's do it as slowly as we can, unfortunately.  All right. Now, we're there. Tell us why this instructs your opinion.  A. What Dr. Neuman, who, again, is a very well-regarded pelvic surgeon, very knowledgeable, has used the TVT Secur, is stating that the stiffness, which is the defect of the short stiff TVT Secur, the harm that causes in women is vaginal pain and erosion of the tape through the vagina.  Q. And this "too many undesired tape removals	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	with regard to the stiffness of the mesh?  A. Correct. Q. Turning now, please, to tab 14, P-2564, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions?  A. Correct. Q. And is that significant to your opinions? A. Correct. Q. If you'll look with me on page 2 to the conclusions  MR. CAMPBELL: Excuse me.  THE COURT: I don't believe this should go up on your screen.  MR. ANDERSON: It's an internal document, Your Honor. It is a study.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  down a little bit and let everyone catch up to us.  You and I are off to the races.  A. I wanted to get everybody home for the long weekend.  Q. Yes. All right. Let's do it as slowly as we can, unfortunately.  All right. Now, we're there. Tell us why this instructs your opinion.  A. What Dr. Neuman, who, again, is a very well-regarded pelvic surgeon, very knowledgeable, has used the TVT Secur, is stating that the stiffness, which is the defect of the short stiff TVT Secur, the harm that causes in women is vaginal pain and erosion of the tape through the vagina.  Q. And this "too many undesired tape removals are reported," how does that instruct your opinions,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	with regard to the stiffness of the mesh?  A. Correct.  Q. Turning now, please, to tab 14, P-2564, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions?  A. Correct.  Q. And is that significant to your opinions?  A. Correct.  Q. If you'll look with me on page 2 to the conclusions  MR. CAMPBELL: Excuse me.  THE COURT: I don't believe this should go up on your screen.  MR. ANDERSON: It's an internal document, Your Honor. It is a study.  (Sidebar discussion as follows:)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	down a little bit and let everyone catch up to us. You and I are off to the races.  A. I wanted to get everybody home for the long weekend.  Q. Yes. All right. Let's do it as slowly as we can, unfortunately.  All right. Now, we're there. Tell us why this instructs your opinion.  A. What Dr. Neuman, who, again, is a very well-regarded pelvic surgeon, very knowledgeable, has used the TVT Secur, is stating that the stiffness, which is the defect of the short stiff TVT Secur, the harm that causes in women is vaginal pain and erosion of the tape through the vagina.  Q. And this "too many undesired tape removals are reported," how does that instruct your opinions, if at all?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	with regard to the stiffness of the mesh?  A. Correct.  Q. Turning now, please, to tab 14, P-2564, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions?  A. Correct.  Q. And is that significant to your opinions?  A. Correct.  Q. If you'll look with me on page 2 to the conclusions  MR. CAMPBELL: Excuse me.  THE COURT: I don't believe this should go up on your screen.  MR. ANDERSON: It's an internal document, Your Honor. It is a study.  (Sidebar discussion as follows:)  MR. ANDERSON: I apologize. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	down a little bit and let everyone catch up to us. You and I are off to the races.  A. I wanted to get everybody home for the long weekend.  Q. Yes. All right. Let's do it as slowly as we can, unfortunately.  All right. Now, we're there. Tell us why this instructs your opinion.  A. What Dr. Neuman, who, again, is a very well-regarded pelvic surgeon, very knowledgeable, has used the TVT Secur, is stating that the stiffness, which is the defect of the short stiff TVT Secur, the harm that causes in women is vaginal pain and erosion of the tape through the vagina.  Q. And this "too many undesired tape removals are reported," how does that instruct your opinions, if at all?  A. One of the unfortunate consequences of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	with regard to the stiffness of the mesh?  A. Correct. Q. Turning now, please, to tab 14, P-2564, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions?  A. Correct. Q. And is that significant to your opinions? A. Correct. Q. If you'll look with me on page 2 to the conclusions  MR. CAMPBELL: Excuse me.  THE COURT: I don't believe this should go up on your screen.  MR. ANDERSON: It's an internal document, Your Honor. It is a study.  (Sidebar discussion as follows:)  MR. ANDERSON: I apologize. I apologize. Once you pointed it out to me,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  down a little bit and let everyone catch up to us.  You and I are off to the races.  A. I wanted to get everybody home for the long weekend.  Q. Yes. All right. Let's do it as slowly as we can, unfortunately.  All right. Now, we're there. Tell us why this instructs your opinion.  A. What Dr. Neuman, who, again, is a very well-regarded pelvic surgeon, very knowledgeable, has used the TVT Secur, is stating that the stiffness, which is the defect of the short stiff TVT Secur, the harm that causes in women is vaginal pain and erosion of the tape through the vagina.  Q. And this "too many undesired tape removals are reported," how does that instruct your opinions, if at all?  A. One of the unfortunate consequences of the complication, such as a tape protrusion, is that it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	with regard to the stiffness of the mesh?  A. Correct.  Q. Turning now, please, to tab 14, P-2564, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions?  A. Correct.  Q. And is that significant to your opinions?  A. Correct.  Q. If you'll look with me on page 2 to the conclusions  MR. CAMPBELL: Excuse me.  THE COURT: I don't believe this should go up on your screen.  MR. ANDERSON: It's an internal document, Your Honor. It is a study.  (Sidebar discussion as follows:)  MR. ANDERSON: I apologize. I apologize. Once you pointed it out to me, I realize, saw the dates and saw
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  down a little bit and let everyone catch up to us.  You and I are off to the races.  A. I wanted to get everybody home for the long weekend.  Q. Yes. All right. Let's do it as slowly as we can, unfortunately.  All right. Now, we're there. Tell us why this instructs your opinion.  A. What Dr. Neuman, who, again, is a very well-regarded pelvic surgeon, very knowledgeable, has used the TVT Secur, is stating that the stiffness, which is the defect of the short stiff TVT Secur, the harm that causes in women is vaginal pain and erosion of the tape through the vagina.  Q. And this "too many undesired tape removals are reported," how does that instruct your opinions, if at all?  A. One of the unfortunate consequences of the complication, such as a tape protrusion, is that it would require surgery to fix that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	with regard to the stiffness of the mesh?  A. Correct.  Q. Turning now, please, to tab 14, P-2564, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions?  A. Correct.  Q. And is that significant to your opinions?  A. Correct.  Q. If you'll look with me on page 2 to the conclusions  MR. CAMPBELL: Excuse me.  THE COURT: I don't believe this should go up on your screen.  MR. ANDERSON: It's an internal document, Your Honor. It is a study.  (Sidebar discussion as follows:)  MR. ANDERSON: I apologize. I apologize. Once you pointed it out to me, I realize, saw the dates and saw  THE COURT: What do you want to do?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	down a little bit and let everyone catch up to us. You and I are off to the races.  A. I wanted to get everybody home for the long weekend.  Q. Yes. All right. Let's do it as slowly as we can, unfortunately.  All right. Now, we're there. Tell us why this instructs your opinion.  A. What Dr. Neuman, who, again, is a very well-regarded pelvic surgeon, very knowledgeable, has used the TVT Secur, is stating that the stiffness, which is the defect of the short stiff TVT Secur, the harm that causes in women is vaginal pain and erosion of the tape through the vagina.  Q. And this "too many undesired tape removals are reported," how does that instruct your opinions, if at all?  A. One of the unfortunate consequences of the complication, such as a tape protrusion, is that it would require surgery to fix that.  Q. Thank you, Doctor. Do you find that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	with regard to the stiffness of the mesh?  A. Correct.  Q. Turning now, please, to tab 14, P-2564, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions?  A. Correct.  Q. And is that significant to your opinions?  A. Correct.  Q. If you'll look with me on page 2 to the conclusions  MR. CAMPBELL: Excuse me.  THE COURT: I don't believe this should go up on your screen.  MR. ANDERSON: It's an internal document, Your Honor. It is a study.  (Sidebar discussion as follows:)  MR. ANDERSON: I apologize. I apologize. Once you pointed it out to me, I realize, saw the dates and saw  THE COURT: What do you want to do?  MR. ANDERSON: I'll pull it off the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	down a little bit and let everyone catch up to us. You and I are off to the races.  A. I wanted to get everybody home for the long weekend.  Q. Yes. All right. Let's do it as slowly as we can, unfortunately.  All right. Now, we're there. Tell us why this instructs your opinion.  A. What Dr. Neuman, who, again, is a very well-regarded pelvic surgeon, very knowledgeable, has used the TVT Secur, is stating that the stiffness, which is the defect of the short stiff TVT Secur, the harm that causes in women is vaginal pain and erosion of the tape through the vagina.  Q. And this "too many undesired tape removals are reported," how does that instruct your opinions, if at all?  A. One of the unfortunate consequences of the complication, such as a tape protrusion, is that it would require surgery to fix that.  Q. Thank you, Doctor. Do you find that opinion to relate to the TVT Secur mesh?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	with regard to the stiffness of the mesh?  A. Correct.  Q. Turning now, please, to tab 14, P-2564, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions?  A. Correct.  Q. And is that significant to your opinions?  A. Correct.  Q. If you'll look with me on page 2 to the conclusions  MR. CAMPBELL: Excuse me.  THE COURT: I don't believe this should go up on your screen.  MR. ANDERSON: It's an internal document, Your Honor. It is a study.  (Sidebar discussion as follows:)  MR. ANDERSON: I apologize. I apologize. Once you pointed it out to me, I realize, saw the dates and saw  THE COURT: What do you want to do?  MR. ANDERSON: I'll pull it off the screen. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	down a little bit and let everyone catch up to us. You and I are off to the races.  A. I wanted to get everybody home for the long weekend.  Q. Yes. All right. Let's do it as slowly as we can, unfortunately.  All right. Now, we're there. Tell us why this instructs your opinion.  A. What Dr. Neuman, who, again, is a very well-regarded pelvic surgeon, very knowledgeable, has used the TVT Secur, is stating that the stiffness, which is the defect of the short stiff TVT Secur, the harm that causes in women is vaginal pain and erosion of the tape through the vagina.  Q. And this "too many undesired tape removals are reported," how does that instruct your opinions, if at all?  A. One of the unfortunate consequences of the complication, such as a tape protrusion, is that it would require surgery to fix that.  Q. Thank you, Doctor. Do you find that opinion to relate to the TVT Secur mesh?  A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	with regard to the stiffness of the mesh?  A. Correct.  Q. Turning now, please, to tab 14, P-2564, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions?  A. Correct.  Q. And is that significant to your opinions?  A. Correct.  Q. If you'll look with me on page 2 to the conclusions  MR. CAMPBELL: Excuse me.  THE COURT: I don't believe this should go up on your screen.  MR. ANDERSON: It's an internal document, Your Honor. It is a study.  (Sidebar discussion as follows:)  MR. ANDERSON: I apologize. I apologize. Once you pointed it out to me, I realize, saw the dates and saw  THE COURT: What do you want to do?  MR. ANDERSON: I'll pull it off the screen. Thank you.  (End of sidebar discussion.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	down a little bit and let everyone catch up to us. You and I are off to the races.  A. I wanted to get everybody home for the long weekend.  Q. Yes. All right. Let's do it as slowly as we can, unfortunately.  All right. Now, we're there. Tell us why this instructs your opinion.  A. What Dr. Neuman, who, again, is a very well-regarded pelvic surgeon, very knowledgeable, has used the TVT Secur, is stating that the stiffness, which is the defect of the short stiff TVT Secur, the harm that causes in women is vaginal pain and erosion of the tape through the vagina.  Q. And this "too many undesired tape removals are reported," how does that instruct your opinions, if at all?  A. One of the unfortunate consequences of the complication, such as a tape protrusion, is that it would require surgery to fix that.  Q. Thank you, Doctor. Do you find that opinion to relate to the TVT Secur mesh?  A. Correct.  Q. Does that further supplement your opinions	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	with regard to the stiffness of the mesh?  A. Correct.  Q. Turning now, please, to tab 14, P-2564, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions?  A. Correct.  Q. And is that significant to your opinions?  A. Correct.  Q. If you'll look with me on page 2 to the conclusions  MR. CAMPBELL: Excuse me.  THE COURT: I don't believe this should go up on your screen.  MR. ANDERSON: It's an internal document, Your Honor. It is a study.  (Sidebar discussion as follows:)  MR. ANDERSON: I apologize. I apologize. Once you pointed it out to me, I realize, saw the dates and saw  THE COURT: What do you want to do?  MR. ANDERSON: I'll pull it off the screen. Thank you.  (End of sidebar discussion.)  THE COURT: Members of the jury, this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	down a little bit and let everyone catch up to us. You and I are off to the races.  A. I wanted to get everybody home for the long weekend.  Q. Yes. All right. Let's do it as slowly as we can, unfortunately.  All right. Now, we're there. Tell us why this instructs your opinion.  A. What Dr. Neuman, who, again, is a very well-regarded pelvic surgeon, very knowledgeable, has used the TVT Secur, is stating that the stiffness, which is the defect of the short stiff TVT Secur, the harm that causes in women is vaginal pain and erosion of the tape through the vagina.  Q. And this "too many undesired tape removals are reported," how does that instruct your opinions, if at all?  A. One of the unfortunate consequences of the complication, such as a tape protrusion, is that it would require surgery to fix that.  Q. Thank you, Doctor. Do you find that opinion to relate to the TVT Secur mesh?  A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	with regard to the stiffness of the mesh?  A. Correct.  Q. Turning now, please, to tab 14, P-2564, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions?  A. Correct.  Q. And is that significant to your opinions?  A. Correct.  Q. If you'll look with me on page 2 to the conclusions  MR. CAMPBELL: Excuse me.  THE COURT: I don't believe this should go up on your screen.  MR. ANDERSON: It's an internal document, Your Honor. It is a study.  (Sidebar discussion as follows:)  MR. ANDERSON: I apologize. I apologize. Once you pointed it out to me, I realize, saw the dates and saw  THE COURT: What do you want to do?  MR. ANDERSON: I'll pull it off the screen. Thank you.  (End of sidebar discussion.)

Cas	e 2:12-md-023377ec1Dqosenene4977-31 Filed	1,1/	/06/17 Page 7:10 12:22 Rosger William 157800
2	entire trial is fueled by coffee. Some	2	MR. CAMPBELL: Excuse me, Your Honor.
3	people have to watch their intake at lunch.	3	It's beyond the permitted scope of the use
4	It's done so that as much information as	4	of this type of document.
5	you need can be imparted to you in the most	5	THE COURT: If you could direct your
6	efficient way.	6	witness to summarize briefly.
7	Okay. Please resume, Mr. Anderson.	7	MR. ANDERSON: He mentioned stress
8	MR. ANDERSON: Thank you, Your Honor.	8	shielding.
9	THE COURT: Do you withdraw that last	9	May I offer what stress shielding is?
10	exhibit?	10	THE COURT: Very briefly.
11	MR. ANDERSON: We will withdraw it	11	BY MR. ANDERSON:
12	from publication, yes, Your Honor.	12	
13		13	Q. Briefly, what is stress shielding?
	THE COURT: Thank you.		A. Stress shielding is when you put something
14	BY MR. ANDERSON:	14	stiffer around the tissue. The tissue thins out and
15	Q. Is this an authoritative text?	15	has a negative response. It thins. It becomes less
16	A. Yes, it is.	16	pliable.
17	Q. Okay. Briefly, how did this form your	17	Q. How does this article address that,
18	opinions in this case?	18	quickly?
19	A. This is an article that describes the	19	A. This study looked at the stress shielding
20	effect of stiff mesh on the tissue that surrounds it.	20	in the vagina as a deleterious effect on the vaginal
21	They describe a concept called stress shielding. The	21	tissue and the muscle around the vaginal tissue like
22	best way to describe that is when you put a cast on	22	the urethra.
23	your arm. Your fingers are still moving, your	23	Q. Thank you. Plaintiff's 2499, tab 15, Your
24	muscles are still moving, but six months later or six	24	Honor.
25	weeks later, when the cast comes off	25	Is this an article that you reviewed and
	SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014		SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014
1	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG	1	24 DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG
1 2		1 2	
	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG		DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG
2	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG relied upon in coming to your opinions in this case?	2	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG vagina, meaning the vagina is going to thin out over
2 3	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG relied upon in coming to your opinions in this case? A. Correct.	2 3	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG vagina, meaning the vagina is going to thin out over time. It will lead to more erosion, which is the
2 3 4	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  relied upon in coming to your opinions in this case?  A. Correct.  Q. And does it support your opinions?	2 3 4	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG vagina, meaning the vagina is going to thin out over time. It will lead to more erosion, which is the harm created by that defect.
2 3 4 5	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  relied upon in coming to your opinions in this case?  A. Correct.  Q. And does it support your opinions?  A. Correct.	2 3 4 5	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  vagina, meaning the vagina is going to thin out over time. It will lead to more erosion, which is the harm created by that defect.  Q. Doctor, if you could turn to tab 17, which
2 3 4 5 6	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  relied upon in coming to your opinions in this case?  A. Correct.  Q. And does it support your opinions?  A. Correct.  Q. And is this an authoritative text?	2 3 4 5 6	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  vagina, meaning the vagina is going to thin out over time. It will lead to more erosion, which is the harm created by that defect.  Q. Doctor, if you could turn to tab 17, which is P-2309, is this something that you reviewed and
2 3 4 5 6 7	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  relied upon in coming to your opinions in this case?  A. Correct.  Q. And does it support your opinions?  A. Correct.  Q. And is this an authoritative text?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  vagina, meaning the vagina is going to thin out over time. It will lead to more erosion, which is the harm created by that defect.  Q. Doctor, if you could turn to tab 17, which is P-2309, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	relied upon in coming to your opinions in this case?  A. Correct. Q. And does it support your opinions? A. Correct. Q. And is this an authoritative text? A. Yes. Q. Briefly describe what the document is, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	vagina, meaning the vagina is going to thin out over time. It will lead to more erosion, which is the harm created by that defect.  Q. Doctor, if you could turn to tab 17, which is P-2309, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	relied upon in coming to your opinions in this case?  A. Correct. Q. And does it support your opinions? A. Correct. Q. And is this an authoritative text? A. Yes. Q. Briefly describe what the document is, and then we'll talk about how it informs your opinions. A. Yes. This is another document that talks	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  vagina, meaning the vagina is going to thin out over time. It will lead to more erosion, which is the harm created by that defect.  Q. Doctor, if you could turn to tab 17, which is P-2309, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case?  A. Yes.  Q. And is it an authoritative text?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	relied upon in coming to your opinions in this case?  A. Correct.  Q. And does it support your opinions?  A. Correct.  Q. And is this an authoritative text?  A. Yes.  Q. Briefly describe what the document is, and then we'll talk about how it informs your opinions.  A. Yes. This is another document that talks about the stiffness of the mesh and the negative	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	vagina, meaning the vagina is going to thin out over time. It will lead to more erosion, which is the harm created by that defect.  Q. Doctor, if you could turn to tab 17, which is P-2309, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case?  A. Yes.  Q. And is it an authoritative text?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	relied upon in coming to your opinions in this case?  A. Correct.  Q. And does it support your opinions?  A. Correct.  Q. And is this an authoritative text?  A. Yes.  Q. Briefly describe what the document is, and then we'll talk about how it informs your opinions.  A. Yes. This is another document that talks about the stiffness of the mesh and the negative effect it has on the vagina, that it causes the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	vagina, meaning the vagina is going to thin out over time. It will lead to more erosion, which is the harm created by that defect.  Q. Doctor, if you could turn to tab 17, which is P-2309, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case?  A. Yes.  Q. And is it an authoritative text?  A. Yes.  Q. Is it significant to your opinions in this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	relied upon in coming to your opinions in this case?  A. Correct. Q. And does it support your opinions? A. Correct. Q. And is this an authoritative text? A. Yes. Q. Briefly describe what the document is, and then we'll talk about how it informs your opinions. A. Yes. This is another document that talks about the stiffness of the mesh and the negative effect it has on the vagina, that it causes the vagina to thin out, it causes the muscles of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	vagina, meaning the vagina is going to thin out over time. It will lead to more erosion, which is the harm created by that defect.  Q. Doctor, if you could turn to tab 17, which is P-2309, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case?  A. Yes.  Q. And is it an authoritative text?  A. Yes.  Q. Is it significant to your opinions in this case?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	relied upon in coming to your opinions in this case?  A. Correct. Q. And does it support your opinions? A. Correct. Q. And is this an authoritative text? A. Yes. Q. Briefly describe what the document is, and then we'll talk about how it informs your opinions. A. Yes. This is another document that talks about the stiffness of the mesh and the negative effect it has on the vagina, that it causes the vagina to thin out, it causes the muscles of the urethra not to work as well.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	vagina, meaning the vagina is going to thin out over time. It will lead to more erosion, which is the harm created by that defect.  Q. Doctor, if you could turn to tab 17, which is P-2309, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case?  A. Yes. Q. And is it an authoritative text? A. Yes. Q. Is it significant to your opinions in this case?  A. Yes. Q. Briefly describe what the article is and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	relied upon in coming to your opinions in this case?  A. Correct.  Q. And does it support your opinions?  A. Correct.  Q. And is this an authoritative text?  A. Yes.  Q. Briefly describe what the document is, and then we'll talk about how it informs your opinions.  A. Yes. This is another document that talks about the stiffness of the mesh and the negative effect it has on the vagina, that it causes the vagina to thin out, it causes the muscles of the urethra not to work as well.  Q. What is the problem when they thin out and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	vagina, meaning the vagina is going to thin out over time. It will lead to more erosion, which is the harm created by that defect.  Q. Doctor, if you could turn to tab 17, which is P-2309, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case?  A. Yes.  Q. And is it an authoritative text?  A. Yes.  Q. Is it significant to your opinions in this case?  A. Yes.  Q. Briefly describe what the article is and how it informs your opinions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	relied upon in coming to your opinions in this case?  A. Correct.  Q. And does it support your opinions?  A. Correct.  Q. And is this an authoritative text?  A. Yes.  Q. Briefly describe what the document is, and then we'll talk about how it informs your opinions.  A. Yes. This is another document that talks about the stiffness of the mesh and the negative effect it has on the vagina, that it causes the vagina to thin out, it causes the muscles of the urethra not to work as well.  Q. What is the problem when they thin out and the urethra doesn't work as well?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	vagina, meaning the vagina is going to thin out over time. It will lead to more erosion, which is the harm created by that defect.  Q. Doctor, if you could turn to tab 17, which is P-2309, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case?  A. Yes. Q. And is it an authoritative text? A. Yes. Q. Is it significant to your opinions in this case?  A. Yes. Q. Briefly describe what the article is and how it informs your opinions. A. This is a randomized control trial
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	relied upon in coming to your opinions in this case?  A. Correct.  Q. And does it support your opinions?  A. Correct.  Q. And is this an authoritative text?  A. Yes.  Q. Briefly describe what the document is, and then we'll talk about how it informs your opinions.  A. Yes. This is another document that talks about the stiffness of the mesh and the negative effect it has on the vagina, that it causes the vagina to thin out, it causes the muscles of the urethra not to work as well.  Q. What is the problem when they thin out and the urethra doesn't work as well?  A. Well, when the vagina thins out, that can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	vagina, meaning the vagina is going to thin out over time. It will lead to more erosion, which is the harm created by that defect.  Q. Doctor, if you could turn to tab 17, which is P-2309, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case?  A. Yes.  Q. And is it an authoritative text?  A. Yes.  Q. Is it significant to your opinions in this case?  A. Yes.  Q. Briefly describe what the article is and how it informs your opinions.  A. This is a randomized control trial comparing TVT Secur to a full-length sling. They
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	relied upon in coming to your opinions in this case?  A. Correct. Q. And does it support your opinions? A. Correct. Q. And is this an authoritative text? A. Yes. Q. Briefly describe what the document is, and then we'll talk about how it informs your opinions. A. Yes. This is another document that talks about the stiffness of the mesh and the negative effect it has on the vagina, that it causes the vagina to thin out, it causes the muscles of the urethra not to work as well. Q. What is the problem when they thin out and the urethra doesn't work as well? A. Well, when the vagina thins out, that can lead to the mesh protruding through the thinned-out	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	vagina, meaning the vagina is going to thin out over time. It will lead to more erosion, which is the harm created by that defect.  Q. Doctor, if you could turn to tab 17, which is P-2309, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case?  A. Yes. Q. And is it an authoritative text? A. Yes. Q. Is it significant to your opinions in this case?  A. Yes. Q. Briefly describe what the article is and how it informs your opinions. A. This is a randomized control trial comparing TVT Secur to a full-length sling. They found that there was more pain with intercourse with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	relied upon in coming to your opinions in this case?  A. Correct. Q. And does it support your opinions? A. Correct. Q. And is this an authoritative text? A. Yes. Q. Briefly describe what the document is, and then we'll talk about how it informs your opinions. A. Yes. This is another document that talks about the stiffness of the mesh and the negative effect it has on the vagina, that it causes the vagina to thin out, it causes the muscles of the urethra not to work as well. Q. What is the problem when they thin out and the urethra doesn't work as well? A. Well, when the vagina thins out, that can lead to the mesh protruding through the thinned-out vagina, and it could lead to an erosion.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	vagina, meaning the vagina is going to thin out over time. It will lead to more erosion, which is the harm created by that defect.  Q. Doctor, if you could turn to tab 17, which is P-2309, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case?  A. Yes. Q. And is it an authoritative text? A. Yes. Q. Is it significant to your opinions in this case?  A. Yes. Q. Briefly describe what the article is and how it informs your opinions. A. This is a randomized control trial comparing TVT Secur to a full-length sling. They found that there was more pain with intercourse with a TVT Secur, and the authors found that it was the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	relied upon in coming to your opinions in this case?  A. Correct.  Q. And does it support your opinions?  A. Correct.  Q. And is this an authoritative text?  A. Yes.  Q. Briefly describe what the document is, and then we'll talk about how it informs your opinions.  A. Yes. This is another document that talks about the stiffness of the mesh and the negative effect it has on the vagina, that it causes the vagina to thin out, it causes the muscles of the urethra not to work as well.  Q. What is the problem when they thin out and the urethra doesn't work as well?  A. Well, when the vagina thins out, that can lead to the mesh protruding through the thinned-out vagina, and it could lead to an erosion.  Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether or not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	vagina, meaning the vagina is going to thin out over time. It will lead to more erosion, which is the harm created by that defect.  Q. Doctor, if you could turn to tab 17, which is P-2309, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case?  A. Yes.  Q. And is it an authoritative text?  A. Yes.  Q. Is it significant to your opinions in this case?  A. Yes.  Q. Briefly describe what the article is and how it informs your opinions.  A. This is a randomized control trial comparing TVT Secur to a full-length sling. They found that there was more pain with intercourse with a TVT Secur, and the authors found that was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	relied upon in coming to your opinions in this case?  A. Correct.  Q. And does it support your opinions?  A. Correct.  Q. And is this an authoritative text?  A. Yes.  Q. Briefly describe what the document is, and then we'll talk about how it informs your opinions.  A. Yes. This is another document that talks about the stiffness of the mesh and the negative effect it has on the vagina, that it causes the vagina to thin out, it causes the muscles of the urethra not to work as well.  Q. What is the problem when they thin out and the urethra doesn't work as well?  A. Well, when the vagina thins out, that can lead to the mesh protruding through the thinned-out vagina, and it could lead to an erosion.  Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether or not the TVT Secur mesh acts in that fashion?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	vagina, meaning the vagina is going to thin out over time. It will lead to more erosion, which is the harm created by that defect.  Q. Doctor, if you could turn to tab 17, which is P-2309, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case?  A. Yes.  Q. And is it an authoritative text?  A. Yes.  Q. Is it significant to your opinions in this case?  A. Yes.  Q. Briefly describe what the article is and how it informs your opinions.  A. This is a randomized control trial comparing TVT Secur to a full-length sling. They found that there was more pain with intercourse with a TVT Secur, and the authors found that it was the stiffness and rigidity of the mesh that was responsible for the pain with intercourse.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	relied upon in coming to your opinions in this case?  A. Correct.  Q. And does it support your opinions?  A. Correct.  Q. And is this an authoritative text?  A. Yes.  Q. Briefly describe what the document is, and then we'll talk about how it informs your opinions.  A. Yes. This is another document that talks about the stiffness of the mesh and the negative effect it has on the vagina, that it causes the vagina to thin out, it causes the muscles of the urethra not to work as well.  Q. What is the problem when they thin out and the urethra doesn't work as well?  A. Well, when the vagina thins out, that can lead to the mesh protruding through the thinned-out vagina, and it could lead to an erosion.  Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether or not the TVT Secur mesh acts in that fashion?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	vagina, meaning the vagina is going to thin out over time. It will lead to more erosion, which is the harm created by that defect.  Q. Doctor, if you could turn to tab 17, which is P-2309, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case?  A. Yes.  Q. And is it an authoritative text?  A. Yes.  Q. Is it significant to your opinions in this case?  A. Yes.  Q. Briefly describe what the article is and how it informs your opinions.  A. This is a randomized control trial comparing TVT Secur to a full-length sling. They found that there was more pain with intercourse with a TVT Secur, and the authors found that it was the stiffness and rigidity of the mesh that was responsible for the pain with intercourse.  Q. Thank you. Do you have an opinion as to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	relied upon in coming to your opinions in this case?  A. Correct. Q. And does it support your opinions? A. Correct. Q. And is this an authoritative text? A. Yes. Q. Briefly describe what the document is, and then we'll talk about how it informs your opinions. A. Yes. This is another document that talks about the stiffness of the mesh and the negative effect it has on the vagina, that it causes the vagina to thin out, it causes the muscles of the urethra not to work as well. Q. What is the problem when they thin out and the urethra doesn't work as well? A. Well, when the vagina thins out, that can lead to the mesh protruding through the thinned-out vagina, and it could lead to an erosion. Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether or not the TVT Secur mesh acts in that fashion? A. Yes. Q. What is that opinion?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	vagina, meaning the vagina is going to thin out over time. It will lead to more erosion, which is the harm created by that defect.  Q. Doctor, if you could turn to tab 17, which is P-2309, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case?  A. Yes.  Q. And is it an authoritative text?  A. Yes.  Q. Is it significant to your opinions in this case?  A. Yes.  Q. Briefly describe what the article is and how it informs your opinions.  A. This is a randomized control trial comparing TVT Secur to a full-length sling. They found that there was more pain with intercourse with a TVT Secur, and the authors found that it was the stiffness and rigidity of the mesh that was responsible for the pain with intercourse.  Q. Thank you. Do you have an opinion as to whether or not the stiffness and rigidity of the TVT
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	relied upon in coming to your opinions in this case?  A. Correct. Q. And does it support your opinions? A. Correct. Q. And is this an authoritative text? A. Yes. Q. Briefly describe what the document is, and then we'll talk about how it informs your opinions. A. Yes. This is another document that talks about the stiffness of the mesh and the negative effect it has on the vagina, that it causes the vagina to thin out, it causes the muscles of the urethra not to work as well. Q. What is the problem when they thin out and the urethra doesn't work as well? A. Well, when the vagina thins out, that can lead to the mesh protruding through the thinned-out vagina, and it could lead to an erosion. Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether or not the TVT Secur mesh acts in that fashion? A. Yes. Q. What is that opinion? A. That the TVT Secur mesh, because it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	vagina, meaning the vagina is going to thin out over time. It will lead to more erosion, which is the harm created by that defect.  Q. Doctor, if you could turn to tab 17, which is P-2309, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case?  A. Yes. Q. And is it an authoritative text? A. Yes. Q. Is it significant to your opinions in this case?  A. Yes. Q. Briefly describe what the article is and how it informs your opinions. A. This is a randomized control trial comparing TVT Secur to a full-length sling. They found that there was more pain with intercourse with a TVT Secur, and the authors found that it was the stiffness and rigidity of the mesh that was responsible for the pain with intercourse.  Q. Thank you. Do you have an opinion as to whether or not the stiffness and rigidity of the TVT Secur mesh would have the results that we just saw in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	relied upon in coming to your opinions in this case?  A. Correct. Q. And does it support your opinions? A. Correct. Q. And is this an authoritative text? A. Yes. Q. Briefly describe what the document is, and then we'll talk about how it informs your opinions. A. Yes. This is another document that talks about the stiffness of the mesh and the negative effect it has on the vagina, that it causes the vagina to thin out, it causes the muscles of the urethra not to work as well. Q. What is the problem when they thin out and the urethra doesn't work as well? A. Well, when the vagina thins out, that can lead to the mesh protruding through the thinned-out vagina, and it could lead to an erosion. Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether or not the TVT Secur mesh acts in that fashion? A. Yes. Q. What is that opinion?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	vagina, meaning the vagina is going to thin out over time. It will lead to more erosion, which is the harm created by that defect.  Q. Doctor, if you could turn to tab 17, which is P-2309, is this something that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case?  A. Yes.  Q. And is it an authoritative text?  A. Yes.  Q. Is it significant to your opinions in this case?  A. Yes.  Q. Briefly describe what the article is and how it informs your opinions.  A. This is a randomized control trial comparing TVT Secur to a full-length sling. They found that there was more pain with intercourse with a TVT Secur, and the authors found that it was the stiffness and rigidity of the mesh that was responsible for the pain with intercourse.  Q. Thank you. Do you have an opinion as to whether or not the stiffness and rigidity of the TVT

Cas	e 2:12-md-023272EC1DQONEN201E14977-3 Filed	1:1	/06/17 Page Supt 32 Registration #6 157801
2	A. Yes.	2	function. Impaired sexual function means pain with
3	Q. What is that opinion?	3	intercourse.
4	A. That the stiffness and rigidity of the TVT	4	Q. Anything further?
5	Secur mesh, that is the characteristic that is	5	A. And mesh that they make in the future
6	defective, the harm it would cause to a woman is pain	6	should be less stiff.
7	with intercourse.	7	Q. If you would please now go to tab 20, and
8	Q. Showing you Plaintiff's tab 18, Exhibit	8	that is Plaintiff's P-2561, have you reviewed this
9	P-0292, is this an article I'm sorry. Is this a	9	document?
10	document that you reviewed in forming your opinions	10	A. Yes.
11	in this case?	11	Q. Is it a scientific article that is
12	A. Yes, it is.	12	authoritative?
13	Q. Is it significant to your opinions?	13	A. Yes.
14	A. Yes, it is.	14	Q. Does it form the basis of your opinions and
15	Q. Is it significant to your opinions	15	significant to your opinions?
16	regarding design defect of the Secur mesh?	16	A. Yes.
17	A. Yes, it is.	17	Q. First of all, just tell us the authors and
18	Q. Could you please tell the jury what we are	18	the journal and what the title is.
19	looking at?	19	A. The author is Krofta. The journal is the
20	A. This is an e-mail from Dr. David Robinson.	20	International Urogynecological journal. The date of
21	Dr. Robinson is a pelvic surgeon. At the time he was	21	publication is
22	also the medical director for Ethicon in the United	22	Q. Slow down just a little bit.
23	States. He's sending this to a colleague and	23	A. Date of publication is 2010. The title is:
24	describes that the increased rigidity, stiffness of	24	TVT-S for surgical treatment of stress urinary
25	the mesh, causes the harm to women of impaired sexual	25	incontinence: Prospective trial, one-year follow-up.
	SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014		SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
1	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG	1	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG
1 2	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG	1 2	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG
2	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Now, briefly tell us how this informs your	2	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG THE COURT: Thank you.
2 3	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Now, briefly tell us how this informs your opinions in this case.	2 3	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG THE COURT: Thank you. MR. ANDERSON: Thank you.
2	Q. Now, briefly tell us how this informs your opinions in this case.  A. They found that at one year, 50 percent of	2 3 4	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  THE COURT: Thank you.  MR. ANDERSON: Thank you.  BY MR. ANDERSON:
2 3 4 5	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Now, briefly tell us how this informs your opinions in this case.  A. They found that at one year, 50 percent of women had failed.	2 3 4 5	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  THE COURT: Thank you.  MR. ANDERSON: Thank you.  BY MR. ANDERSON:  Q. Showing you now Plaintiff's P-2320, tab 21,
2 3 4 5 6	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Now, briefly tell us how this informs your opinions in this case.  A. They found that at one year, 50 percent of women had failed.  Q. What do you mean by "failed"?	2 3 4 5 6	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  THE COURT: Thank you.  MR. ANDERSON: Thank you.  BY MR. ANDERSON:  Q. Showing you now Plaintiff's P-2320, tab 21, is this an article that you reviewed and relied upon
2 3 4 5 6 7	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Now, briefly tell us how this informs your opinions in this case.  A. They found that at one year, 50 percent of women had failed.  Q. What do you mean by "failed"?  A. Meaning the device did not work to treat	2 3 4 5 6 7	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  THE COURT: Thank you.  MR. ANDERSON: Thank you.  BY MR. ANDERSON:  Q. Showing you now Plaintiff's P-2320, tab 21, is this an article that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Now, briefly tell us how this informs your opinions in this case.  A. They found that at one year, 50 percent of women had failed.  Q. What do you mean by "failed"?  A. Meaning the device did not work to treat their stress urinary incontinence. They were still	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG THE COURT: Thank you. MR. ANDERSON: Thank you. BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. Showing you now Plaintiff's P-2320, tab 21, is this an article that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Now, briefly tell us how this informs your opinions in this case.  A. They found that at one year, 50 percent of women had failed.  Q. What do you mean by "failed"?  A. Meaning the device did not work to treat their stress urinary incontinence. They were still leaking urine when they cough or sneeze.	2 3 4 5 6 7	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  THE COURT: Thank you.  MR. ANDERSON: Thank you.  BY MR. ANDERSON:  Q. Showing you now Plaintiff's P-2320, tab 21, is this an article that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case?  A. Yes.  Q. Is it significant to your opinions?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Now, briefly tell us how this informs your opinions in this case.  A. They found that at one year, 50 percent of women had failed.  Q. What do you mean by "failed"?  A. Meaning the device did not work to treat their stress urinary incontinence. They were still leaking urine when they cough or sneeze.  Q. Does this article further support your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  THE COURT: Thank you.  MR. ANDERSON: Thank you.  BY MR. ANDERSON:  Q. Showing you now Plaintiff's P-2320, tab 21, is this an article that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case?  A. Yes.  Q. Is it significant to your opinions?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Now, briefly tell us how this informs your opinions in this case.  A. They found that at one year, 50 percent of women had failed.  Q. What do you mean by "failed"?  A. Meaning the device did not work to treat their stress urinary incontinence. They were still leaking urine when they cough or sneeze.  Q. Does this article further support your opinions regarding the defective nature of the TVT	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  THE COURT: Thank you.  MR. ANDERSON: Thank you.  BY MR. ANDERSON:  Q. Showing you now Plaintiff's P-2320, tab 21, is this an article that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case?  A. Yes.  Q. Is it significant to your opinions?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Now, briefly tell us how this informs your opinions in this case.  A. They found that at one year, 50 percent of women had failed.  Q. What do you mean by "failed"?  A. Meaning the device did not work to treat their stress urinary incontinence. They were still leaking urine when they cough or sneeze.  Q. Does this article further support your opinions regarding the defective nature of the TVT Secur device?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG THE COURT: Thank you. MR. ANDERSON: Thank you. BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. Showing you now Plaintiff's P-2320, tab 21, is this an article that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case? A. Yes. Q. Is it significant to your opinions? A. Yes. Q. Is this an authoritative text? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Now, briefly tell us how this informs your opinions in this case.  A. They found that at one year, 50 percent of women had failed.  Q. What do you mean by "failed"?  A. Meaning the device did not work to treat their stress urinary incontinence. They were still leaking urine when they cough or sneeze.  Q. Does this article further support your opinions regarding the defective nature of the TVT Secur device?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG THE COURT: Thank you. MR. ANDERSON: Thank you. BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. Showing you now Plaintiff's P-2320, tab 21, is this an article that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case? A. Yes. Q. Is it significant to your opinions? A. Yes. Q. Is this an authoritative text?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Now, briefly tell us how this informs your opinions in this case.  A. They found that at one year, 50 percent of women had failed.  Q. What do you mean by "failed"?  A. Meaning the device did not work to treat their stress urinary incontinence. They were still leaking urine when they cough or sneeze.  Q. Does this article further support your opinions regarding the defective nature of the TVT Secur device?  A. Yes. What they conclude is that the anchoring system, the fleece ends of the mesh, did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG THE COURT: Thank you. MR. ANDERSON: Thank you. BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. Showing you now Plaintiff's P-2320, tab 21, is this an article that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case? A. Yes. Q. Is it significant to your opinions? A. Yes. Q. Is this an authoritative text? A. Yes. Q. Please describe, first of all, just what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Now, briefly tell us how this informs your opinions in this case.  A. They found that at one year, 50 percent of women had failed.  Q. What do you mean by "failed"?  A. Meaning the device did not work to treat their stress urinary incontinence. They were still leaking urine when they cough or sneeze.  Q. Does this article further support your opinions regarding the defective nature of the TVT Secur device?  A. Yes. What they conclude is that the anchoring system, the fleece ends of the mesh, did not hold, and, therefore, the device failed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG THE COURT: Thank you. MR. ANDERSON: Thank you. BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. Showing you now Plaintiff's P-2320, tab 21, is this an article that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case? A. Yes. Q. Is it significant to your opinions? A. Yes. Q. Is this an authoritative text? A. Yes. Q. Please describe, first of all, just what the title is and the authors. A. Yes. This is from Dr. Abdel-Fattah. It
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Now, briefly tell us how this informs your opinions in this case.  A. They found that at one year, 50 percent of women had failed.  Q. What do you mean by "failed"?  A. Meaning the device did not work to treat their stress urinary incontinence. They were still leaking urine when they cough or sneeze.  Q. Does this article further support your opinions regarding the defective nature of the TVT Secur device?  A. Yes. What they conclude is that the anchoring system, the fleece ends of the mesh, did not hold, and, therefore, the device failed.  MR. CAMPBELL: Excuse me, Your Honor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG THE COURT: Thank you. MR. ANDERSON: Thank you. BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. Showing you now Plaintiff's P-2320, tab 21, is this an article that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case? A. Yes. Q. Is it significant to your opinions? A. Yes. Q. Is this an authoritative text? A. Yes. Q. Please describe, first of all, just what the title is and the authors. A. Yes. This is from Dr. Abdel-Fattah. It was published in 2011 in the European Urology
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Now, briefly tell us how this informs your opinions in this case.  A. They found that at one year, 50 percent of women had failed.  Q. What do you mean by "failed"?  A. Meaning the device did not work to treat their stress urinary incontinence. They were still leaking urine when they cough or sneeze.  Q. Does this article further support your opinions regarding the defective nature of the TVT Secur device?  A. Yes. What they conclude is that the anchoring system, the fleece ends of the mesh, did not hold, and, therefore, the device failed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG THE COURT: Thank you. MR. ANDERSON: Thank you. BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. Showing you now Plaintiff's P-2320, tab 21, is this an article that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case? A. Yes. Q. Is it significant to your opinions? A. Yes. Q. Is this an authoritative text? A. Yes. Q. Please describe, first of all, just what the title is and the authors. A. Yes. This is from Dr. Abdel-Fattah. It was published in 2011 in the European Urology journal. The title is: Single-incision mini-slings
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Now, briefly tell us how this informs your opinions in this case.  A. They found that at one year, 50 percent of women had failed.  Q. What do you mean by "failed"?  A. Meaning the device did not work to treat their stress urinary incontinence. They were still leaking urine when they cough or sneeze.  Q. Does this article further support your opinions regarding the defective nature of the TVT Secur device?  A. Yes. What they conclude is that the anchoring system, the fleece ends of the mesh, did not hold, and, therefore, the device failed.  MR. CAMPBELL: Excuse me, Your Honor. I object again. Going beyond the scope of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG THE COURT: Thank you. MR. ANDERSON: Thank you. BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. Showing you now Plaintiff's P-2320, tab 21, is this an article that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case? A. Yes. Q. Is it significant to your opinions? A. Yes. Q. Is this an authoritative text? A. Yes. Q. Please describe, first of all, just what the title is and the authors. A. Yes. This is from Dr. Abdel-Fattah. It was published in 2011 in the European Urology
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Now, briefly tell us how this informs your opinions in this case.  A. They found that at one year, 50 percent of women had failed.  Q. What do you mean by "failed"?  A. Meaning the device did not work to treat their stress urinary incontinence. They were still leaking urine when they cough or sneeze.  Q. Does this article further support your opinions regarding the defective nature of the TVT Secur device?  A. Yes. What they conclude is that the anchoring system, the fleece ends of the mesh, did not hold, and, therefore, the device failed.  MR. CAMPBELL: Excuse me, Your Honor. I object again. Going beyond the scope of Your Honor's ruling.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG THE COURT: Thank you. MR. ANDERSON: Thank you. BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. Showing you now Plaintiff's P-2320, tab 21, is this an article that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case? A. Yes. Q. Is it significant to your opinions? A. Yes. Q. Is this an authoritative text? A. Yes. Q. Please describe, first of all, just what the title is and the authors. A. Yes. This is from Dr. Abdel-Fattah. It was published in 2011 in the European Urology journal. The title is: Single-incision mini-slings versus standard midurethral slings in surgical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Now, briefly tell us how this informs your opinions in this case.  A. They found that at one year, 50 percent of women had failed.  Q. What do you mean by "failed"?  A. Meaning the device did not work to treat their stress urinary incontinence. They were still leaking urine when they cough or sneeze.  Q. Does this article further support your opinions regarding the defective nature of the TVT Secur device?  A. Yes. What they conclude is that the anchoring system, the fleece ends of the mesh, did not hold, and, therefore, the device failed.  MR. CAMPBELL: Excuse me, Your Honor. I object again. Going beyond the scope of Your Honor's ruling.  THE COURT: I'm going to sustain the objection. I'm certain that this is the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG THE COURT: Thank you. MR. ANDERSON: Thank you. BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. Showing you now Plaintiff's P-2320, tab 21, is this an article that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case? A. Yes. Q. Is it significant to your opinions? A. Yes. Q. Is this an authoritative text? A. Yes. Q. Please describe, first of all, just what the title is and the authors. A. Yes. This is from Dr. Abdel-Fattah. It was published in 2011 in the European Urology journal. The title is: Single-incision mini-slings versus standard midurethral slings in surgical management of female stress urinary incontinence: A meta-analysis of effectiveness and complications.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Now, briefly tell us how this informs your opinions in this case.  A. They found that at one year, 50 percent of women had failed.  Q. What do you mean by "failed"?  A. Meaning the device did not work to treat their stress urinary incontinence. They were still leaking urine when they cough or sneeze.  Q. Does this article further support your opinions regarding the defective nature of the TVT Secur device?  A. Yes. What they conclude is that the anchoring system, the fleece ends of the mesh, did not hold, and, therefore, the device failed.  MR. CAMPBELL: Excuse me, Your Honor. I object again. Going beyond the scope of Your Honor's ruling.  THE COURT: I'm going to sustain the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG THE COURT: Thank you. MR. ANDERSON: Thank you. BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. Showing you now Plaintiff's P-2320, tab 21, is this an article that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case? A. Yes. Q. Is it significant to your opinions? A. Yes. Q. Is this an authoritative text? A. Yes. Q. Please describe, first of all, just what the title is and the authors. A. Yes. This is from Dr. Abdel-Fattah. It was published in 2011 in the European Urology journal. The title is: Single-incision mini-slings versus standard midurethral slings in surgical management of female stress urinary incontinence: A meta-analysis of effectiveness and complications. Q. Before we get into why this is significant
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Now, briefly tell us how this informs your opinions in this case.  A. They found that at one year, 50 percent of women had failed.  Q. What do you mean by "failed"?  A. Meaning the device did not work to treat their stress urinary incontinence. They were still leaking urine when they cough or sneeze.  Q. Does this article further support your opinions regarding the defective nature of the TVT Secur device?  A. Yes. What they conclude is that the anchoring system, the fleece ends of the mesh, did not hold, and, therefore, the device failed.  MR. CAMPBELL: Excuse me, Your Honor. I object again. Going beyond the scope of Your Honor's ruling.  THE COURT: I'm going to sustain the objection. I'm certain that this is the last opinion on this subject that he's giving.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG THE COURT: Thank you. MR. ANDERSON: Thank you. BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. Showing you now Plaintiff's P-2320, tab 21, is this an article that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case? A. Yes. Q. Is it significant to your opinions? A. Yes. Q. Is this an authoritative text? A. Yes. Q. Please describe, first of all, just what the title is and the authors. A. Yes. This is from Dr. Abdel-Fattah. It was published in 2011 in the European Urology journal. The title is: Single-incision mini-slings versus standard midurethral slings in surgical management of female stress urinary incontinence: A meta-analysis of effectiveness and complications. Q. Before we get into why this is significant to your opinions, if at all, what is a meta-analysis?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Now, briefly tell us how this informs your opinions in this case.  A. They found that at one year, 50 percent of women had failed.  Q. What do you mean by "failed"?  A. Meaning the device did not work to treat their stress urinary incontinence. They were still leaking urine when they cough or sneeze.  Q. Does this article further support your opinions regarding the defective nature of the TVT Secur device?  A. Yes. What they conclude is that the anchoring system, the fleece ends of the mesh, did not hold, and, therefore, the device failed.  MR. CAMPBELL: Excuse me, Your Honor. I object again. Going beyond the scope of Your Honor's ruling.  THE COURT: I'm going to sustain the objection. I'm certain that this is the last opinion on this subject that he's giving.  Go ahead. The anchoring system. You	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG THE COURT: Thank you. MR. ANDERSON: Thank you. BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. Showing you now Plaintiff's P-2320, tab 21, is this an article that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case? A. Yes. Q. Is it significant to your opinions? A. Yes. Q. Is this an authoritative text? A. Yes. Q. Please describe, first of all, just what the title is and the authors. A. Yes. This is from Dr. Abdel-Fattah. It was published in 2011 in the European Urology journal. The title is: Single-incision mini-slings versus standard midurethral slings in surgical management of female stress urinary incontinence: A meta-analysis of effectiveness and complications. Q. Before we get into why this is significant to your opinions, if at all, what is a meta-analysis?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Now, briefly tell us how this informs your opinions in this case.  A. They found that at one year, 50 percent of women had failed.  Q. What do you mean by "failed"?  A. Meaning the device did not work to treat their stress urinary incontinence. They were still leaking urine when they cough or sneeze.  Q. Does this article further support your opinions regarding the defective nature of the TVT Secur device?  A. Yes. What they conclude is that the anchoring system, the fleece ends of the mesh, did not hold, and, therefore, the device failed.  MR. CAMPBELL: Excuse me, Your Honor. I object again. Going beyond the scope of Your Honor's ruling.  THE COURT: I'm going to sustain the objection. I'm certain that this is the last opinion on this subject that he's giving.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG THE COURT: Thank you. MR. ANDERSON: Thank you. BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. Showing you now Plaintiff's P-2320, tab 21, is this an article that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case? A. Yes. Q. Is it significant to your opinions? A. Yes. Q. Is this an authoritative text? A. Yes. Q. Please describe, first of all, just what the title is and the authors. A. Yes. This is from Dr. Abdel-Fattah. It was published in 2011 in the European Urology journal. The title is: Single-incision mini-slings versus standard midurethral slings in surgical management of female stress urinary incontinence: A meta-analysis of effectiveness and complications. Q. Before we get into why this is significant to your opinions, if at all, what is a meta-analysis? A. A meta-analysis is a research study where,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Now, briefly tell us how this informs your opinions in this case.  A. They found that at one year, 50 percent of women had failed.  Q. What do you mean by "failed"?  A. Meaning the device did not work to treat their stress urinary incontinence. They were still leaking urine when they cough or sneeze.  Q. Does this article further support your opinions regarding the defective nature of the TVT Secur device?  A. Yes. What they conclude is that the anchoring system, the fleece ends of the mesh, did not hold, and, therefore, the device failed.  MR. CAMPBELL: Excuse me, Your Honor. I object again. Going beyond the scope of Your Honor's ruling.  THE COURT: I'm going to sustain the objection. I'm certain that this is the last opinion on this subject that he's giving.  Go ahead. The anchoring system. You can continue your sentence.  THE WITNESS: Yes, did not hold.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG THE COURT: Thank you. MR. ANDERSON: Thank you. BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. Showing you now Plaintiff's P-2320, tab 21, is this an article that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case? A. Yes. Q. Is it significant to your opinions? A. Yes. Q. Is this an authoritative text? A. Yes. Q. Please describe, first of all, just what the title is and the authors. A. Yes. This is from Dr. Abdel-Fattah. It was published in 2011 in the European Urology journal. The title is: Single-incision mini-slings versus standard midurethral slings in surgical management of female stress urinary incontinence: A meta-analysis of effectiveness and complications. Q. Before we get into why this is significant to your opinions, if at all, what is a meta-analysis? A. A meta-analysis is a research study where, instead of looking at individual patients, you're looking at other research papers, taking the best
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Now, briefly tell us how this informs your opinions in this case.  A. They found that at one year, 50 percent of women had failed.  Q. What do you mean by "failed"?  A. Meaning the device did not work to treat their stress urinary incontinence. They were still leaking urine when they cough or sneeze.  Q. Does this article further support your opinions regarding the defective nature of the TVT Secur device?  A. Yes. What they conclude is that the anchoring system, the fleece ends of the mesh, did not hold, and, therefore, the device failed.  MR. CAMPBELL: Excuse me, Your Honor. I object again. Going beyond the scope of Your Honor's ruling.  THE COURT: I'm going to sustain the objection. I'm certain that this is the last opinion on this subject that he's giving.  Go ahead. The anchoring system. You can continue your sentence.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG THE COURT: Thank you. MR. ANDERSON: Thank you. BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. Showing you now Plaintiff's P-2320, tab 21, is this an article that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case? A. Yes. Q. Is it significant to your opinions? A. Yes. Q. Is this an authoritative text? A. Yes. Q. Please describe, first of all, just what the title is and the authors. A. Yes. This is from Dr. Abdel-Fattah. It was published in 2011 in the European Urology journal. The title is: Single-incision mini-slings versus standard midurethral slings in surgical management of female stress urinary incontinence: A meta-analysis of effectiveness and complications. Q. Before we get into why this is significant to your opinions, if at all, what is a meta-analysis? A. A meta-analysis is a research study where, instead of looking at individual patients, you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Now, briefly tell us how this informs your opinions in this case.  A. They found that at one year, 50 percent of women had failed.  Q. What do you mean by "failed"?  A. Meaning the device did not work to treat their stress urinary incontinence. They were still leaking urine when they cough or sneeze.  Q. Does this article further support your opinions regarding the defective nature of the TVT Secur device?  A. Yes. What they conclude is that the anchoring system, the fleece ends of the mesh, did not hold, and, therefore, the device failed.  MR. CAMPBELL: Excuse me, Your Honor. I object again. Going beyond the scope of Your Honor's ruling.  THE COURT: I'm going to sustain the objection. I'm certain that this is the last opinion on this subject that he's giving.  Go ahead. The anchoring system. You can continue your sentence.  THE WITNESS: Yes, did not hold.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG THE COURT: Thank you. MR. ANDERSON: Thank you. BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. Showing you now Plaintiff's P-2320, tab 21, is this an article that you reviewed and relied upon in forming your opinions in this case? A. Yes. Q. Is it significant to your opinions? A. Yes. Q. Is this an authoritative text? A. Yes. Q. Please describe, first of all, just what the title is and the authors. A. Yes. This is from Dr. Abdel-Fattah. It was published in 2011 in the European Urology journal. The title is: Single-incision mini-slings versus standard midurethral slings in surgical management of female stress urinary incontinence: A meta-analysis of effectiveness and complications. Q. Before we get into why this is significant to your opinions, if at all, what is a meta-analysis? A. A meta-analysis is a research study where, instead of looking at individual patients, you're looking at other research papers, taking the best

```
Case 2:12-md-023276cmDqosenewed977-39 Filed 11/06/17 Page Sige 3:2 Rosge 157802
      quality ones, analyzing them, taking the data out,
                                                                             the title is and the authors first.
 3
                                                                         3
      and then reporting that.
                                                                                        The author is Dr. Mostafa. It appeared in
  4
            Q.
                  Over how many years was this meta-analysis?
                                                                         4
                                                                             European Urology in 2014. The title is:
  5
                  The meta-analysis was from 1996 through
                                                                         5
                                                                             Single-incision mini-slings versus standard
      2011.
  6
                                                                         6
                                                                             midurethral slings in surgical management of female
  7
                                                                         7
            Q.
                  And how does this inform your opinions at
                                                                             stress urinary incontinence: An updated systematic
  8
      all in this case?
                                                                         8
                                                                             review and meta-analysis of effectiveness and
                                                                         9
  9
                  This found that there was a lower success
                                                                             complications.
                                                                        10
 10
      rate for the mini slings, and the TVT Secur in
                                                                                   Q.
                                                                                         And this meta-analysis, how many years did
      specific, due to the fleece holding mechanism.
                                                                        11
                                                                             it cover in terms of the breadth of the literature?
 11
 12
                  Does that instruct and inform and support
                                                                        12
                                                                                         From 1996 to 2013.
 13
      your opinions that you already offered to the jury
                                                                        13
                                                                                   Q.
                                                                                         And, briefly, what are the things about
      today?
                                                                             this article that inform your opinion?
 14
                                                                        14
 15
            A.
                  Yes.
                                                                        15
                                                                                   Α
                                                                                         They discussed the fleece ends of the mesh
                                                                             and that it leads to a lower --
 16
            Q.
                  Showing you now a tab 22, Plaintiff's
                                                                        16
 17
      P-2281, is this an article that you relied on in this
                                                                        17
                                                                                               MR. CAMPBELL: Excuse me, Your Honor.
                                                                                         Again, it's being delivered in a way
 18
      case?
                                                                        18
 19
                                                                        19
            A.
                  Yes.
                                                                                         contrary to Your Honor's ruling.
 20
            Q.
                  Is it instructive for your opinions and
                                                                        20
                                                                                               THE COURT: If you could just
 21
      significant to them?
                                                                        21
                                                                                         briefly -- well, repeat your question.
                                                                             BY MR. ANDERSON:
 22
            A.
                  Yes.
                                                                        22
                  Is it an authoritative text?
                                                                        23
 23
                                                                                   Q.
                                                                                         How does this inform your opinions?
            Q.
 24
            A.
                                                                        24
                                                                                   A.
                                                                                         They describe a lower success rate for
 25
                  Again, as you've done before, tell us what
                                                                        25
                                                                             the --
            Q.
            SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014
                                                                                   SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014
                                                           31
                                                                                                                                   32.
                                                                                                 DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG
  1
                          DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG
                                                                         1
                       MR. CAMPBELL: Judge, excuse me, he's
                                                                                         First of all, what is the title of the
  2
                                                                         2
                                                                                   O.
  3
                  repeating hearsay.
                                                                         3
                                                                             study?
  4
                       MR. ANDERSON: Can I try again, Your
                                                                         4
                                                                                         TVT Secur, in parentheses, hammock, versus
  5
                  Honor?
                                                                         5
                                                                             TVT Obturator: A randomized trial of suburethral
  6
                        THE COURT: Please.
                                                                         6
                                                                             sling operative procedures.
  7
      BY MR. ANDERSON:
                                                                         7
                                                                                         And the author?
                                                                                   Q.
  8
                                                                         8
                  Does this support the opinions you've
                                                                                   A.
                                                                                         Dr. Hota.
      offered here today?
  9
                                                                         9
                                                                                   O.
                                                                                         And is there anything about this article
 10
            A.
                  Yes.
                                                                        10
                                                                             that supports your opinions? What opinions of yours
 11
                  What opinions does it support?
                                                                        11
                                                                             does this article support?
                                                                        12
 12
                  The fact that the fleece ends of the TVT
                                                                                         That the holding mechanism of the fleece
 13
                                                                             ends of the TVT Secur was defective. It did not
      Secur do not hold, and, therefore, that defect leads
                                                                        13
 14
      to the harm, recurrent stress urinary incontinence,
                                                                        14
                                                                             hold, and women had recurrent stress urinary
 15
      requiring another procedure.
                                                                             incontinence. They found 50 percent of women after
                 Thank you. Showing you what we have marked
                                                                             one year were still leaking urine.
 16
                                                                        16
      as tab 23, Plaintiff's Exhibit 1185, is this an
                                                                        17
 17
                                                                                        Thank you. Going back to Plaintiff's
 18
      article that you reviewed and relied upon in this
                                                                        18
                                                                             P-1128, the article that we showed, the internal
 19
      case?
                                                                        19
                                                                             document that we showed the jury a few minutes ago;
 20
                                                                        20
                                                                             correct?
            A.
                  Yes.
 21
            Q.
                  Does it instruct your opinions and is it
                                                                        21
                                                                                   A.
 22
      significant to them?
                                                                        22
                                                                                   O.
                                                                                         If we could just go to page 3 of this
 23
                  Yes.
                                                                        23
                                                                             document at the top, with regard to Professor
 24
            Q.
                  Is this an authoritative text?
                                                                        24
                                                                             Nilsson's comments there about "no cutting edge,
 25
                                                                        25
                                                                             blade, is a very good thing," and then underneath
            A.
                  Yes.
            SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014
                                                                                   SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014
```

14 support the opinions as you've addressed them to the 15 jury here today?

16

A.

17 This is tab 26, P-0842. Is this a document 18 that you reviewed and relied upon?

19 A.

20 Did you ask us to help create a slide with

the images of the TVT Secur? 21

> A. Yes.

22

24

23 What are we seeing here in this image? Q.

This is an image of the TVT Secur device,

25 and what is circled is the sharp arrowhead-like

SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014

14 reason why it makes it unsafe is the harm to women is

that it can cause pain and it can cause the tissue to

break down, which leads to an erosion. 16

Going now to tab 27, Plaintiff's 1185, is

18 this an article that you reviewed and relied upon in

19 forming your opinions in this case?

> A. Yes.

21 Q. Is it scientifically reliable and

22 authoritative?

17

20

23 A.

24 Okay. Tell us what the title is, what it

was designed to do at the top.

SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014

Case 2:12-md-023@RecDocosmontale977-3<sup>37</sup> Filed 11/06/17 Page 11/10fc32x0age102x6 157804 2 Do you want me to identify it? 2 How does it support those opinions? 3 Q. Yes. We've already identified it. This is 3 A. Because the harm that the scalpel-shaped 4 Hota, exactly. 4 tip created, which was dragging through the tissue of 5 They found two things in the study. One, 5 the vagina, irritating the tissue, leading to the in one year, 50 percent of women were not cured. 6 tape becoming eroded through the vaginal tissue. 6 7 7 They found a 19 percent erosion rate. Thank you, Doctor. Have you reviewed 8 And do you have an opinion as to whether or 8 internal Ethicon documents related to the reported 9 not a 19 percent erosion rate of the TVT Secur device 9 patient outcomes of the Secur device? 10 10 would be safe or unsafe for women? A. Yes. 11 11 A. It is unsafe for women. O. Turn, please, to tab 29, Plaintiff's 12 Do you have an opinion as to whether or not 12 Exhibit 1327. With regard to this Ethicon document, 13 a 19 percent erosion rate would be an unreasonably please tell us how that is significant to your unsafe device? opinions regarding reported patient outcomes of the 14 14 15 Α It would be an unreasonably unsafe device. 15 Secur device. 16 Thank you. And if we can turn back to 16 A. This is an internal Ethicon report from May 29, 2012. 17 Plaintiff's Exhibit 2561, the Hota article, tab 18, 17 does this inform or instruct your opinions regarding Q. 18 18 Did the internal report include the Secur 19 19 the scalpel-shaped tip? device? 20 A. Yes. 20 A. The Secur device was associated with an 21 Briefly, how so? 21 inferior patient reported cure rates and had a higher Q. 22 A. They had at one year --22 reoperation rate when compared to the full-length 23 Doctor, does this support your opinions 23 slings. 24 regarding scalpel-shaped tip? 24 Q. Is that what we are seeing on the screen 25 right now? A. Yes. SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014 SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014 39 40 DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG 1 **DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG** 1 2 A. Correct. 2 O. How does this impact or inform your 3 How is that significant to your opinions in 3 opinions in this case? 4 4 this case, if at all? This shows that the fleece ends were One of the defects of the device is that 5 5 defectively designed. They did not hold. Therefore, 6 the fleece tips didn't hold. If the fleece tips 6 women had a higher rate of recurrence of stress 7 don't hold, the mesh moves and migrates. If it moves 7 urinary incontinence and needed to have a second 8 and migrates, it's not there to hold up the middle 8 surgical procedure, either a Burch procedure, like I 9 portion of the urethra. The harm is that women will 9 perform, or a retropubic sling, like was placed in 10 then leak urine again and will need another surgery 10 Ms. Engleman. to fix that leakage. 11 Going to Plaintiff's Exhibit P-2356, it is 11 12 Q. Thank you. Going now to tab 30, can you 12 tab 31, is this something you reviewed and relied please identify this for the record? upon in forming your opinions in this case? 13 13 14 This is an abstract --14 A. A. Yes. 15 Q. Let me ask you this. 15 Q. Is this significant to your opinions? 16 A. Yes. 16 A. 17 Q. Is it authoritative? 17 Q. Is this an authoritative text? 18 A. Yes. 18 A. 19 THE COURT: P-0238? 19 Can you please explain what was being done 20 20 here and who the authors were, and then we'll get MR. ANDERSON: Yes, ma'am. THE WITNESS: This is another paper 21 21 into how it informs your opinions? 22 from Krofta entitled: One year prospective 22 This is from a Dr. Tommaselli. The title 23 follow-up of the TVT Secur for treatment of 23 is: Efficacy and safety of the TVT Secur in the 24 stress urinary incontinence. 24 treatment of female stress urinary incontinence: A 25 BY MR. ANDERSON: 25 systematic review.

SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014

SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014

Casi	e 2:12-md-023207ecD000018977-341 Filed	11/	 06/17 Page 13എർ322 <b>Begel</b> Dage: 157805
2	Q. And does this support the opinions	2	Q. Is this an authoritative text?
3	regarding the defective nature of the design of the	3	A. Yes.
4	TVT Secur device that you've offered here today?	4	Q. Please describe for the jury the title and
5	A. Yes.	5	the authors.
6	Q. Briefly, how so?	6	A. The author is Dr. Andrada Hamer. It was
7	A. That the fleece tips did not hold.	7	published in the International Urogynecology journal
8	Patients had a higher rate of recurrence of their	8	in 2013. The title is: One-year results of a
9	stress incontinence. The sharp introducer dragged	9	prospective randomized, evaluator-blinded,
10	across tissue, and there was a high 15 percent or,	10	multicenter study comparing TVT and TVT Secur.
11	excuse me, 16 percent erosion rate showing the defect	11	Q. Okay. First of all, a lot of big words
12	of both the fleece tip and the sharp tip introducer.	12	there. Randomized, evaluator-blinded, multicenter
13	The harm that it caused was recurrence of stress	13	study, break that down for me, please.
14	urinary incontinence and damage to the vagina leading	14	A. Number one, they were looking forward, so
15	to erosion in the vagina.	15	it was prospective. They randomly assigned someone
16	Q. Thank you, Doctor. Does that inform your	16	to the treatment, and the doctor that was doing the
17	opinions that the TVT Secur is defective?	17	treatment did not know which treatment the patient
18	A. Yes.	18	MR. CAMPBELL: Your Honor
19	Q. Okay. Moving on to P-2362, Your Honor,	19	THE COURT: If you could just advise
20	that's tab 32, did you review this in forming your	20	the way in which well, what your opinion
21	opinions in this case?	21	is that this addressed.
22	A. Yes.	22	BY MR. ANDERSON:
23	Q. Is it significant to your opinions in this	23	Q. What opinions does this address?
24	case?	24	A. That the design defects of the TVT Secur,
25	A. Yes.	25	the sharp edge of the TVT Secur, the fleece holders
		20	
	SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014		SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014
	43		44
1	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG	1	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG
2	of the TVT Secur, the stiffness of the mesh of the	2	MR. ANDERSON: 2:00.
3	TVT Secur led to serious adverse events, and the	3	THE COURT: It's too early to take a
4	authors discouraged it from being used.	4	break. I will permit you to approach the
5	MR. CAMPBELL: Excuse me, Your Honor.	5	witness and speak to him privately, and
6	I move to strike. If we could be heard on	6	then it should not happen again.
7	this?	7	MR. ANDERSON: Yes.
8	(In-camera proceedings as	8	THE COURT: Pretty simple thing.

	43		44
1	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG	1	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG
2	of the TVT Secur, the stiffness of the mesh of the	2	MR. ANDERSON: 2:00.
3	TVT Secur led to serious adverse events, and the	3	THE COURT: It's too early to take a
4	authors discouraged it from being used.	4	break. I will permit you to approach the
5	MR. CAMPBELL: Excuse me, Your Honor.	5	witness and speak to him privately, and
6	I move to strike. If we could be heard on	6	then it should not happen again.
7	this?	7	MR. ANDERSON: Yes.
8	(In-camera proceedings as	8	THE COURT: Pretty simple thing.
9	follows:)	9	MR. ANDERSON: I agree. I agree. I
10	(The court reporter reads back	10	apologize, Your Honor.
11	the last question and answer.)	11	THE COURT: Anything else while we're
12	THE COURT: You were fine until we got	12	back here?
13	into the authors.	13	MR. CAMPBELL: Yes, Your Honor, the
14	MR. CAMPBELL: Right. He keeps doing	14	whole process, really it's, you know,
15	that every single time.	15	document after document and fleece tips and
16	MR. ANDERSON: Not every single time,	16	sharp arrowheads. You know, if these all
17	but if you would allow me to go up to him	17	go to those opinions, then I think, as
18	and just to say do not say this is what it	18	Mr. Snell keeps whispering to me, the
19	said. So he was fine until he crossed	19	proper way to do that is: What is your
20	that. And, you know, we are working under	20	opinion? What's the basis for it? And the
21	a different set of rules here than he's	21	articles can be stated. You know, I
22	used to, and we're trying. I will try to	22	understand the issues in a case of this
23	back him off 20 feet from the line rather	23	nature, but, you know, at this point it's
24	than at the line, if I can, Your Honor.	24	cumulative.
25	THE COURT: What time is it exactly?	25	THE COURT: Response?
	SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014		SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014

2 3 4 5 6	e 2:12-md-023@RecDocomente#977-3 <sup>-3</sup> Filed	1 11/	06/17 Page 151 rojc 32 r Bagy 2 W 2 r t : 157806
4 5	MR. ANDERSON: Yes. He gave his	2	causation aspect of this?
5	opinions at the beginning. Now we're going	3	MR. ANDERSON: I doubt it.
	through each one of the design defects.	4	MR. CAMPBELL: I'm just asking.
	And so one of those design defects, we've	5	MR. ANDERSON: The defects take a
	tried to cover chronic foreign body	6	while because then we have the nature of
7	reaction. We've tried to cover all the	7	the defects of the mesh and the tools and
8	articles and documents. We're checking off	8	then the procedure. So that takes a while.
9	everything he said was defective. And this	9	Then we have to get into the IFU, and
10	is in regard to the fleece and the	10	there's three aspects of the IFU. So, you
11	arrowheads. If we can get into the article	11	know, I'll have a directed verdict motion
12	more, it wouldn't be that. It would be	12	coming at me one of these days, and I want
13	more in terms of failures and things like	13	to make sure I'm loaded for bear.
	_		THE COURT: I do feel as if I'm
14	that. So I will try and we've tried. We	14	
15	have jumped a couple of documents to try to	15	watching two parties in an extended dance
16	not be repetitive because I felt it was	16	performance and they've been dancing the
17	doing that.	17	steps together, and I understand that. I'm
18	THE COURT: That's enough. I	18	anticipating also you are doing the best
19	understand your objection. I'm not going	19	you can, as you will, to see that this is
20	to curb the plaintiff.	20	done as expeditiously as we can do it, but
21	MR. CAMPBELL: Okay. I'm just curious	21	you also can't cut corners. Let's go back
22	about the schedule. I asked Mr. Anderson.	22	on the record.
23	We've been very cooperative.	23	(End of in camera proceedings.)
24	Just trying to, for the afternoon,	24	THE COURT: I believe that was P-2362;
25	you're going to finish the general	25	is that correct?
	47		48
1	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG	1	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG
2	MR. ANDERSON: That is correct, Your	2	systematic review?
3	Honor, and it was tab 32.	3	A. It is a review of literature that combines
4	BY MR. ANDERSON:	4	all the studies together to draw a conclusion about a
5	Q. Okay. One more study, then we will move on	5	specific topic.
6	to some internal documents.	6	Q. And if we could now move on to Plaintiff's
7	Looking at Plaintiff's P-2310, tab 33, is	7	Exhibit 34, 0842 actually, no, tab 35.
8	this something you reviewed and relied upon in coming	8	THE COURT: What is the number,
9	to your opinions in this case?	9	please? Mr. Anderson, I don't want to
10	A. Yes.	10	interrupt, but the last number, P-2130, I
10	Q. Is it significant to your opinions in this	11	was unable to locate that.
	case?	12	MR. ANDERSON: P-2310.
11		13	THE COURT: P-2310, thank you.
11 12	A. Yes.		000111.
11 12 13	A. Yes.     O. Is this an authoritative text?	14	MR. ANDERSON: But now we are on tab
11 12 13 14	Q. Is this an authoritative text?	14 15	MR. ANDERSON: But now we are on tab 35, please.
11 12 13 14 15	<ul><li>Q. Is this an authoritative text?</li><li>A. Yes.</li></ul>	15	35, please.
11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul><li>Q. Is this an authoritative text?</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. Briefly describe what this is and how it</li></ul>	15 16	35, please.  THE COURT: That number is?
11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul><li>Q. Is this an authoritative text?</li><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. Briefly describe what this is and how it informs your opinions, very briefly?</li></ul>	15 16 17	35, please.  THE COURT: That number is?  MR. ANDERSON: P-1677.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Is this an authoritative text?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Briefly describe what this is and how it informs your opinions, very briefly?</li> <li>A. This is a systematic review, which</li> </ul>	15 16 17 18	35, please.  THE COURT: That number is?  MR. ANDERSON: P-1677.  THE COURT: Thank you.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Is this an authoritative text?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Briefly describe what this is and how it informs your opinions, very briefly?</li> <li>A. This is a systematic review, which describes the results for mini slings, including the</li> </ul>	15 16 17 18 19	35, please.  THE COURT: That number is?  MR. ANDERSON: P-1677.  THE COURT: Thank you.  MR. ANDERSON: Thank you, Your Honor
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Is this an authoritative text?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Briefly describe what this is and how it informs your opinions, very briefly?</li> <li>A. This is a systematic review, which describes the results for mini slings, including the TVT Secur.</li> </ul>	15 16 17 18 19 20	35, please.  THE COURT: That number is?  MR. ANDERSON: P-1677.  THE COURT: Thank you.  MR. ANDERSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  BY MR. ANDERSON:
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Is this an authoritative text?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Briefly describe what this is and how it informs your opinions, very briefly?</li> <li>A. This is a systematic review, which describes the results for mini slings, including the TVT Secur.</li> <li>Q. And, briefly, how does it inform your</li> </ul>	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	35, please.  THE COURT: That number is?  MR. ANDERSON: P-1677.  THE COURT: Thank you.  MR. ANDERSON: Thank you, Your Honor  BY MR. ANDERSON:  Q. Is this something that you have reviewed
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Is this an authoritative text? A. Yes. Q. Briefly describe what this is and how it informs your opinions, very briefly? A. This is a systematic review, which describes the results for mini slings, including the TVT Secur. Q. And, briefly, how does it inform your opinions?	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	35, please.  THE COURT: That number is?  MR. ANDERSON: P-1677.  THE COURT: Thank you.  MR. ANDERSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  BY MR. ANDERSON:  Q. Is this something that you have reviewed and relied upon in coming to your opinions in this
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Is this an authoritative text? A. Yes. Q. Briefly describe what this is and how it informs your opinions, very briefly? A. This is a systematic review, which describes the results for mini slings, including the TVT Secur. Q. And, briefly, how does it inform your opinions? A. It showed that there was a low success	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	35, please.  THE COURT: That number is?  MR. ANDERSON: P-1677.  THE COURT: Thank you.  MR. ANDERSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  BY MR. ANDERSON:  Q. Is this something that you have reviewed and relied upon in coming to your opinions in this case?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Is this an authoritative text? A. Yes. Q. Briefly describe what this is and how it informs your opinions, very briefly? A. This is a systematic review, which describes the results for mini slings, including the TVT Secur. Q. And, briefly, how does it inform your opinions? A. It showed that there was a low success rate.	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	35, please.  THE COURT: That number is?  MR. ANDERSON: P-1677.  THE COURT: Thank you.  MR. ANDERSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  BY MR. ANDERSON:  Q. Is this something that you have reviewed and relied upon in coming to your opinions in this case?  A. Yes.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Is this an authoritative text? A. Yes. Q. Briefly describe what this is and how it informs your opinions, very briefly? A. This is a systematic review, which describes the results for mini slings, including the TVT Secur. Q. And, briefly, how does it inform your opinions? A. It showed that there was a low success	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	35, please.  THE COURT: That number is?  MR. ANDERSON: P-1677.  THE COURT: Thank you.  MR. ANDERSON: Thank you, Your Honor.  BY MR. ANDERSON:  Q. Is this something that you have reviewed and relied upon in coming to your opinions in this case?

Cas	e 2:12-md-023217ECD020181124977-353 Filed	11/	/06/17 Page 15 rot 32 R 8 8 8 15 7 8 0 8
2	significant to your opinions?	2	reasons and I move to strike.
3	A. They also state that they pay for their	3	THE COURT: If you'll re-ask your
4	mistakes.	4	question, please.
5	Q. Is that significant to your opinions in	5	MR. ANDERSON: Okay, Your Honor.
6	this case?	6	BY MR. ANDERSON:
7	A. Yes.	7	Q. Does this support your opinions in this
8	Q. Do you agree with that?	8	case?
9	A. Yes.	9	A. Yes.
10	Q. Next document, tab 41, Your Honor, is	10	Q. What opinions in this case that you have
11	P-2321.	11	does this support?
12	Is this a study that you reviewed in	12	A. That the TVT Secur has a very low success
13	forming your opinions in this case?	13	rate.
14	A. Yes.	14	Q. How would you describe very low success
15	Q. Was it significant to your opinions?	15	rate?
16	A. Yes.	16	A. Less than 50 percent.
17	Q. Is this authoritative text?	17	Q. Have you reviewed Plaintiff's P-2243, which
18	A. Yes.	18	is tab 42?
19	Q. Briefly tell us what this was.	19	A. Yes.
20	A. This is a study by Dr. Haab, who is a	20	Q. Is this an article that you've reviewed in
21	scientist, a pelvic surgeon.	21	this case?
22	Q. Tell us how this instructs your opinions.	22	A. Yes.
23	A. This is a four-and-a-half year study that	23	Q. Before we get into that, let me ask you
24	found that only 31 percent of women were dry.	24	this: We've talked a little bit about contraction
25	MR. CAMPBELL: I object for the same	25	and shrinkage.
1	DIDECT DOSENZWEIG	1	DIRECT POSENZIWEIC
1	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG	1 2	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG
2	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Does the event of mesh contraction and	2	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG know who these consultants were?
3	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Does the event of mesh contraction and shrinkage occur before or after the implantation of	2 3	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG know who these consultants were? A. These were doctors working in Germany and
2 3 4	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Does the event of mesh contraction and shrinkage occur before or after the implantation of mesh in a woman's body?	2 3 4	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG know who these consultants were? A. These were doctors working in Germany and also they were Ethicon consultants.
3	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Does the event of mesh contraction and shrinkage occur before or after the implantation of mesh in a woman's body?  A. After it's implanted.	2 3	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG know who these consultants were? A. These were doctors working in Germany and
2 3 4 5	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Does the event of mesh contraction and shrinkage occur before or after the implantation of mesh in a woman's body?  A. After it's implanted.  Q. Have you seen documents or read depositions	2 3 4 5	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  know who these consultants were?  A. These were doctors working in Germany and also they were Ethicon consultants.  Q. And, again, the year of this is?  A. 1998.
2 3 4 5 6	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Does the event of mesh contraction and shrinkage occur before or after the implantation of mesh in a woman's body?  A. After it's implanted.	2 3 4 5 6	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  know who these consultants were?  A. These were doctors working in Germany and also they were Ethicon consultants.  Q. And, again, the year of this is?  A. 1998.
2 3 4 5 6 7	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Does the event of mesh contraction and shrinkage occur before or after the implantation of mesh in a woman's body?  A. After it's implanted.  Q. Have you seen documents or read depositions of employees at Ethicon regarding when the company	2 3 4 5 6 7	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  know who these consultants were?  A. These were doctors working in Germany and also they were Ethicon consultants.  Q. And, again, the year of this is?  A. 1998.  Q. Thank you. Please tell us what it is about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Does the event of mesh contraction and shrinkage occur before or after the implantation of mesh in a woman's body?  A. After it's implanted.  Q. Have you seen documents or read depositions of employees at Ethicon regarding when the company became aware of mesh contraction and mesh shrinkage?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  know who these consultants were?  A. These were doctors working in Germany and also they were Ethicon consultants.  Q. And, again, the year of this is?  A. 1998.  Q. Thank you. Please tell us what it is about shrinking strike that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Does the event of mesh contraction and shrinkage occur before or after the implantation of mesh in a woman's body?  A. After it's implanted.  Q. Have you seen documents or read depositions of employees at Ethicon regarding when the company became aware of mesh contraction and mesh shrinkage?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  know who these consultants were?  A. These were doctors working in Germany and also they were Ethicon consultants.  Q. And, again, the year of this is?  A. 1998.  Q. Thank you. Please tell us what it is about shrinking strike that.  Do you have an opinion as to whether or not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Does the event of mesh contraction and shrinkage occur before or after the implantation of mesh in a woman's body?  A. After it's implanted.  Q. Have you seen documents or read depositions of employees at Ethicon regarding when the company became aware of mesh contraction and mesh shrinkage?  A. Yes.  Q. Have you reviewed articles by their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  know who these consultants were?  A. These were doctors working in Germany and also they were Ethicon consultants.  Q. And, again, the year of this is?  A. 1998.  Q. Thank you. Please tell us what it is about shrinking strike that.  Do you have an opinion as to whether or not the TVT Secur mesh shrinks?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Does the event of mesh contraction and shrinkage occur before or after the implantation of mesh in a woman's body?  A. After it's implanted.  Q. Have you seen documents or read depositions of employees at Ethicon regarding when the company became aware of mesh contraction and mesh shrinkage?  A. Yes.  Q. Have you reviewed articles by their consultants regarding when mesh contraction and shrinkage first occurred?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  know who these consultants were?  A. These were doctors working in Germany and also they were Ethicon consultants.  Q. And, again, the year of this is?  A. 1998.  Q. Thank you. Please tell us what it is about shrinking strike that.  Do you have an opinion as to whether or not the TVT Secur mesh shrinks?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Does the event of mesh contraction and shrinkage occur before or after the implantation of mesh in a woman's body?  A. After it's implanted. Q. Have you seen documents or read depositions of employees at Ethicon regarding when the company became aware of mesh contraction and mesh shrinkage?  A. Yes. Q. Have you reviewed articles by their consultants regarding when mesh contraction and shrinkage first occurred?  A. Yes. Q. Tab 42, P-2243, have you reviewed and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  know who these consultants were?  A. These were doctors working in Germany and also they were Ethicon consultants.  Q. And, again, the year of this is?  A. 1998.  Q. Thank you. Please tell us what it is about shrinking strike that.  Do you have an opinion as to whether or not the TVT Secur mesh shrinks?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you have opinions whether it shrinks in the woman's tissue after it's implanted?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Does the event of mesh contraction and shrinkage occur before or after the implantation of mesh in a woman's body?  A. After it's implanted.  Q. Have you seen documents or read depositions of employees at Ethicon regarding when the company became aware of mesh contraction and mesh shrinkage?  A. Yes.  Q. Have you reviewed articles by their consultants regarding when mesh contraction and shrinkage first occurred?  A. Yes.  Q. Tab 42, P-2243, have you reviewed and relied upon this?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	INTEGET - ROSENZWEIG  know who these consultants were?  A. These were doctors working in Germany and also they were Ethicon consultants.  Q. And, again, the year of this is?  A. 1998.  Q. Thank you. Please tell us what it is about shrinking strike that.  Do you have an opinion as to whether or not the TVT Secur mesh shrinks?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you have opinions whether it shrinks in the woman's tissue after it's implanted?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you have an opinion as to how much the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Does the event of mesh contraction and shrinkage occur before or after the implantation of mesh in a woman's body?  A. After it's implanted.  Q. Have you seen documents or read depositions of employees at Ethicon regarding when the company became aware of mesh contraction and mesh shrinkage?  A. Yes.  Q. Have you reviewed articles by their consultants regarding when mesh contraction and shrinkage first occurred?  A. Yes.  Q. Tab 42, P-2243, have you reviewed and relied upon this?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Now who these consultants were?  A. These were doctors working in Germany and also they were Ethicon consultants.  Q. And, again, the year of this is?  A. 1998.  Q. Thank you. Please tell us what it is about shrinking strike that.  Do you have an opinion as to whether or not the TVT Secur mesh shrinks?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you have opinions whether it shrinks in the woman's tissue after it's implanted?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you have an opinion as to how much the mesh shrinks once it's implanted?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Does the event of mesh contraction and shrinkage occur before or after the implantation of mesh in a woman's body?  A. After it's implanted. Q. Have you seen documents or read depositions of employees at Ethicon regarding when the company became aware of mesh contraction and mesh shrinkage?  A. Yes. Q. Have you reviewed articles by their consultants regarding when mesh contraction and shrinkage first occurred?  A. Yes. Q. Tab 42, P-2243, have you reviewed and relied upon this?  A. Yes. Q. Is it authoritative?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Now who these consultants were?  A. These were doctors working in Germany and also they were Ethicon consultants.  Q. And, again, the year of this is?  A. 1998.  Q. Thank you. Please tell us what it is about shrinking strike that.  Do you have an opinion as to whether or not the TVT Secur mesh shrinks?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you have opinions whether it shrinks in the woman's tissue after it's implanted?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you have an opinion as to how much the mesh shrinks once it's implanted?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Does the event of mesh contraction and shrinkage occur before or after the implantation of mesh in a woman's body?  A. After it's implanted.  Q. Have you seen documents or read depositions of employees at Ethicon regarding when the company became aware of mesh contraction and mesh shrinkage?  A. Yes.  Q. Have you reviewed articles by their consultants regarding when mesh contraction and shrinkage first occurred?  A. Yes.  Q. Tab 42, P-2243, have you reviewed and relied upon this?  A. Yes.  Q. Is it authoritative?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Now who these consultants were?  A. These were doctors working in Germany and also they were Ethicon consultants.  Q. And, again, the year of this is?  A. 1998.  Q. Thank you. Please tell us what it is about shrinking strike that.  Do you have an opinion as to whether or not the TVT Secur mesh shrinks?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you have opinions whether it shrinks in the woman's tissue after it's implanted?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you have an opinion as to how much the mesh shrinks once it's implanted?  A. Yes.  Q. How much is that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Does the event of mesh contraction and shrinkage occur before or after the implantation of mesh in a woman's body?  A. After it's implanted. Q. Have you seen documents or read depositions of employees at Ethicon regarding when the company became aware of mesh contraction and mesh shrinkage?  A. Yes. Q. Have you reviewed articles by their consultants regarding when mesh contraction and shrinkage first occurred?  A. Yes. Q. Tab 42, P-2243, have you reviewed and relied upon this?  A. Yes. Q. Is it authoritative? A. Yes. Q. What opinions of yours does this support?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG know who these consultants were?  A. These were doctors working in Germany and also they were Ethicon consultants.  Q. And, again, the year of this is?  A. 1998.  Q. Thank you. Please tell us what it is about shrinking strike that.  Do you have an opinion as to whether or not the TVT Secur mesh shrinks?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you have opinions whether it shrinks in the woman's tissue after it's implanted?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you have an opinion as to how much the mesh shrinks once it's implanted?  A. Yes.  Q. How much is that?  A. Approximately 30 to 50 percent.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Does the event of mesh contraction and shrinkage occur before or after the implantation of mesh in a woman's body?  A. After it's implanted. Q. Have you seen documents or read depositions of employees at Ethicon regarding when the company became aware of mesh contraction and mesh shrinkage?  A. Yes. Q. Have you reviewed articles by their consultants regarding when mesh contraction and shrinkage first occurred?  A. Yes. Q. Tab 42, P-2243, have you reviewed and relied upon this?  A. Yes. Q. Is it authoritative? A. Yes. Q. What opinions of yours does this support? A. That mesh contracts.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Now who these consultants were?  A. These were doctors working in Germany and also they were Ethicon consultants.  Q. And, again, the year of this is?  A. 1998.  Q. Thank you. Please tell us what it is about shrinking strike that.  Do you have an opinion as to whether or not the TVT Secur mesh shrinks?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you have opinions whether it shrinks in the woman's tissue after it's implanted?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you have an opinion as to how much the mesh shrinks once it's implanted?  A. Yes.  Q. How much is that?  A. Approximately 30 to 50 percent.  Q. What is your basis for that opinion?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Does the event of mesh contraction and shrinkage occur before or after the implantation of mesh in a woman's body?  A. After it's implanted. Q. Have you seen documents or read depositions of employees at Ethicon regarding when the company became aware of mesh contraction and mesh shrinkage?  A. Yes. Q. Have you reviewed articles by their consultants regarding when mesh contraction and shrinkage first occurred?  A. Yes. Q. Tab 42, P-2243, have you reviewed and relied upon this?  A. Yes. Q. Is it authoritative? A. Yes. Q. What opinions of yours does this support? A. That mesh contracts. Q. Okay. And what year is this study?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Now who these consultants were?  A. These were doctors working in Germany and also they were Ethicon consultants.  Q. And, again, the year of this is?  A. 1998.  Q. Thank you. Please tell us what it is about shrinking strike that.  Do you have an opinion as to whether or not the TVT Secur mesh shrinks?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you have opinions whether it shrinks in the woman's tissue after it's implanted?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you have an opinion as to how much the mesh shrinks once it's implanted?  A. Yes.  Q. How much is that?  A. Approximately 30 to 50 percent.  Q. What is your basis for that opinion?  A. The scientific knowledge, from the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Does the event of mesh contraction and shrinkage occur before or after the implantation of mesh in a woman's body?  A. After it's implanted. Q. Have you seen documents or read depositions of employees at Ethicon regarding when the company became aware of mesh contraction and mesh shrinkage?  A. Yes. Q. Have you reviewed articles by their consultants regarding when mesh contraction and shrinkage first occurred?  A. Yes. Q. Tab 42, P-2243, have you reviewed and relied upon this?  A. Yes. Q. Is it authoritative? A. Yes. Q. What opinions of yours does this support? A. That mesh contracts. Q. Okay. And what year is this study? A. 1998.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	In the second state of the total state of the working in Germany and also they were Ethicon consultants.  Q. And, again, the year of this is? A. 1998. Q. Thank you. Please tell us what it is about shrinking strike that. Do you have an opinion as to whether or not the TVT Secur mesh shrinks? A. Yes. Q. Do you have opinions whether it shrinks in the woman's tissue after it's implanted? A. Yes. Q. Do you have an opinion as to how much the mesh shrinks once it's implanted? A. Yes. Q. How much is that? A. Approximately 30 to 50 percent. Q. What is your basis for that opinion? A. The scientific knowledge, from the literature, and internal Ethicon documents.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Direct - Rosenzweig Does the event of mesh contraction and shrinkage occur before or after the implantation of mesh in a woman's body?  A. After it's implanted. Q. Have you seen documents or read depositions of employees at Ethicon regarding when the company became aware of mesh contraction and mesh shrinkage?  A. Yes. Q. Have you reviewed articles by their consultants regarding when mesh contraction and shrinkage first occurred?  A. Yes. Q. Tab 42, P-2243, have you reviewed and relied upon this?  A. Yes. Q. Is it authoritative? A. Yes. Q. What opinions of yours does this support? A. That mesh contracts. Q. Okay. And what year is this study? A. 1998. Q. And who are the authors of the study?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. These were doctors working in Germany and also they were Ethicon consultants.  Q. And, again, the year of this is?  A. 1998.  Q. Thank you. Please tell us what it is about shrinking strike that.  Do you have an opinion as to whether or not the TVT Secur mesh shrinks?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you have opinions whether it shrinks in the woman's tissue after it's implanted?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you have an opinion as to how much the mesh shrinks once it's implanted?  A. Yes.  Q. How much is that?  A. Approximately 30 to 50 percent.  Q. What is your basis for that opinion?  A. The scientific knowledge, from the literature, and internal Ethicon documents.  Q. Tab 43, P-1846, have you reviewed tab 43,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Direct - Rosenzweig Does the event of mesh contraction and shrinkage occur before or after the implantation of mesh in a woman's body?  A. After it's implanted. Q. Have you seen documents or read depositions of employees at Ethicon regarding when the company became aware of mesh contraction and mesh shrinkage?  A. Yes. Q. Have you reviewed articles by their consultants regarding when mesh contraction and shrinkage first occurred?  A. Yes. Q. Tab 42, P-2243, have you reviewed and relied upon this?  A. Yes. Q. Is it authoritative? A. Yes. Q. What opinions of yours does this support? A. That mesh contracts. Q. Okay. And what year is this study? A. 1998. Q. And who are the authors of the study? A. Dr. Klinge, Dr. Klosterhalfen.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG know who these consultants were?  A. These were doctors working in Germany and also they were Ethicon consultants.  Q. And, again, the year of this is?  A. 1998.  Q. Thank you. Please tell us what it is about shrinking strike that.  Do you have an opinion as to whether or not the TVT Secur mesh shrinks?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you have opinions whether it shrinks in the woman's tissue after it's implanted?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you have an opinion as to how much the mesh shrinks once it's implanted?  A. Yes.  Q. How much is that?  A. Approximately 30 to 50 percent.  Q. What is your basis for that opinion?  A. The scientific knowledge, from the literature, and internal Ethicon documents.  Q. Tab 43, P-1846, have you reviewed tab 43, P-1846?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Direct - Rosenzweig Does the event of mesh contraction and shrinkage occur before or after the implantation of mesh in a woman's body?  A. After it's implanted. Q. Have you seen documents or read depositions of employees at Ethicon regarding when the company became aware of mesh contraction and mesh shrinkage?  A. Yes. Q. Have you reviewed articles by their consultants regarding when mesh contraction and shrinkage first occurred?  A. Yes. Q. Tab 42, P-2243, have you reviewed and relied upon this?  A. Yes. Q. Is it authoritative? A. Yes. Q. What opinions of yours does this support? A. That mesh contracts. Q. Okay. And what year is this study? A. 1998. Q. And who are the authors of the study?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG know who these consultants were?  A. These were doctors working in Germany and also they were Ethicon consultants.  Q. And, again, the year of this is?  A. 1998.  Q. Thank you. Please tell us what it is about shrinking strike that.  Do you have an opinion as to whether or not the TVT Secur mesh shrinks?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you have opinions whether it shrinks in the woman's tissue after it's implanted?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you have an opinion as to how much the mesh shrinks once it's implanted?  A. Yes.  Q. How much is that?  A. Approximately 30 to 50 percent.  Q. What is your basis for that opinion?  A. The scientific knowledge, from the literature, and internal Ethicon documents.  Q. Tab 43, P-1846, have you reviewed tab 43, P-1846?

```
Case 2:12-md-023@RecDocosmonariotest977-3<sup>57</sup> Filed 11/06/17 Page 16/10/6/32RBagestDeric: 157809
                   Okay. And is it significant to your
   2
                                                                           2
                                                                                           How so, Doctor?
       opinions?
                                                                           3
                                                                                     A.
                                                                                           That the characteristics of the mesh lead
   3
   4
             Α.
                   Yes.
                                                                           4
                                                                               to chronic foreign body reaction, scar plating, and
   5
             Q.
                   Okay. And did you rely on it in forming
                                                                           5
                                                                               mesh contraction.
   6
       your opinions?
                                                                           6
                                                                                           With regard to the internal report that's
   7
                                                                           7
             A.
                   Yes.
                                                                               attached to this e-mail, do you have that in front of
   8
             O.
                   What is 1846?
                                                                           8
                                                                               you?
   9
                   It is an e-mail from Dr. Holste, who is a
                                                                           9
             A.
                                                                                     A.
                                                                                           Yes.
  10
       scientist at Ethicon, to another scientist at
                                                                          10
                                                                                     Q.
                                                                                           Is that significant to your opinions?
       Ethicon, Dr. Engel, including Dr. Boris Batke, who is
                                                                          11
  11
                                                                                     A.
                                                                                           Yes.
  12
       a scientist, and it's discussing mesh shrinkage.
                                                                          12
                                                                                     Q.
                                                                                           How so?
  13
                   With regard to these first statements back
                                                                          13
                                                                                     A.
                                                                                           Further describes that the chronic foreign
       in, I guess, this is March 13, 2006: This was our
                                                                               body reaction, chronic inflammatory reaction, scar
  14
                                                                          14
  15
       scientific statement on mesh shrinkage: Basically
                                                                          15
                                                                               plating leads to mesh shrinkage.
  16
       small pores, heavyweight meshes induce more fibrotic,
                                                                          16
                                                                                     Q.
                                                                                           What year was this internal report done at
  17
       bridging tissue reaction causing more mesh shrinkage
                                                                          17
                                                                               Ethicon?
       during maturing of the collagenous tissue. See my
  18
                                                                          18
                                                                                     A.
                                                                                           2006.
                                                                          19
  19
       presentation about biocompatibility.
                                                                                     Q.
                                                                                           Do you have an opinion as to whether or not
  20
                   Is that attached to this e-mail?
                                                                          20
                                                                               a heavyweight, small-pore mesh that causes this mesh
  21
                                                                          21
                                                                               shrinkage during maturing of collagenous tissue, is
  22
             Q.
                   Does this inform your opinions regarding
                                                                          22
                                                                               that applicable to the Secur mesh?
                                                                          23
       the defective nature of the heavyweight, small-pore
                                                                                     A.
                                                                                           Yes.
  23
  24
       mesh in the Secur device?
                                                                          24
                                                                                     Q.
                                                                                           Do you have an opinion as to whether that's
  25
                   Yes.
                                                                               another defect of the Secur mesh?
             Α.
                                                                                     SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014
             SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014
                                                             59
                                                                                                                                     60
                           DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG
                                                                           1
                                                                                                    DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG
   1
   2
             A.
                   Yes.
                                                                           2
                                                                                           That there is more fibrosis, scarring, and
   3
                   What is that opinion?
                                                                           3
                                                                               contraction with heavy, stiff, small-pore mesh.
             Q.
                   That it is a defect of the mesh in the
                                                                           4
                                                                                           Okay. Do you have an opinion as to whether
   4
             A.
   5
                                                                           5
       Secur device.
                                                                               or not there were meshes available to Ethicon that
   6
             Q.
                   And who wrote that internal report at
                                                                           6
                                                                               were not heavy, stiff, small-pore mesh as of
   7
       Ethicon?
                                                                           7
                                                                               September 2006 when this product was launched?
   8
                                                                           8
                   That is a scientist, Dr. Holste.
                                                                                     A.
                                                                                           Yes.
             A.
   9
                                                                           9
             Q.
                   Showing you what's been marked as P-0791,
                                                                                     Q.
                                                                                           And what are those?
  10
       that's tab 44, Your Honor, have you reviewed and
                                                                          10
                                                                                     A.
                                                                                           There are larger-pore, lighter-weight
       relied upon this document?
                                                                          11
                                                                               meshes that were available.
  11
  12
             A.
                   Yes.
                                                                          12
                                                                                           And those lighter-weight, larger-pore
  13
                   Did it inform your opinions in this case?
                                                                               meshes that were available, were any of those
             Q.
                                                                          13
  14
             A.
                                                                          14
                                                                               manufactured by Ethicon as of September 2006?
  15
             Q.
                   Is this an authoritative text?
                                                                          15
                                                                                     A.
                                                                          16
                                                                                           And what was the name of the lightweight
  16
             A.
                                                                                     Q.
  17
             Q.
                   Who was this written by?
                                                                          17
                                                                               large-pore mesh that was available to Ethicon in 2006
  18
             A.
                   Dr. Klosterhalfen.
                                                                          18
                                                                               that would have been lighter-weight, larger-pore,
  19
                   Who is Dr. Klosterhalfen?
                                                                          19
                                                                               less stiff and rigid than the heavyweight, small-pore
             Q.
                   He is a scientist in Germany and consultant
                                                                          20
                                                                               Prolene in the Secur?
  20
             A.
  21
       for Ethicon.
                                                                          21
                                                                                           Yes. There were two. There was one called
                                                                               Vypro, which was created in the late '90s, and
  22
             Q.
                   What year is this publication?
                                                                          22
  23
                   2005.
                                                                          23
                                                                               another called Ultrapro, which was created in the
             A.
  24
                   And what opinions of yours does this
                                                                          24
                                                                               early 2000s and was available in 2003.
                                                                          25
  25
       article support or not support?
                                                                                           Do you have an opinion as to whether those
             SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014
                                                                                     SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014
```

## Case 2:12-md-023@RecDocosmonantesk977-3 Filed 11/06/17 Page 17/06/32RBageskDeric: 157810 were reasonable, economical, and feasible devices been highlighted, is this instructive to your instead of the heavyweight Prolene in the Secur 3 opinions at all, Dr. Rosenzweig? 3 4 4 device? A. Yes. 5 Yes. 5 O. How so? A. 6 6 Q. What is that opinion? A. This is discussing, first of all, that 7 7 That it was reasonable to place that in there's a 30 percent shrinkage rate for mesh, and 8 women's pelvises instead of the Prolene mesh. It 8 there are various parameters that increase the risk 9 9 would have been safer to place that. of shrinkage. 10 10 Showing you now what we will mark as Q. What parameters are those that increase the Plaintiff's Exhibit 0933, which is tab 45, Your risk of shrinkage? 11 11 12 Honor, you reviewed and relied upon this in forming 12 A. The material, the weave, the width. 13 your opinions in this case? 13 Q. What is it about, if anything, the material, weave, and width of the Prolene mesh in the 14 A. Yes. 14 15 Q. Is it significant to your opinions? 15 TVT Secur that would lead to 30 percent shrinkage? 16 A. 16 A. The chronic foreign body reaction. 17 Please explain what this is for the jury. 17 Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether that This is an e-mail between medical is a defect in the -- another defect in the TVT Secur 18 18 19 19 directors, Axel Arnaud, medical director, device? 20 Dr. Weisberg, medical director, discussing mesh 20 A. Correct. 21 21 O. Do you have an opinion as to whether or not 22 Q. What year is this e-mail sent discussing 22 30 percent shrinkage of a heavyweight, small-pore 23 23 mesh shrinkage? mesh, that has more chronic foreign body reaction in 24 A. It was November 26, 2002. 24 a woman's vagina tissue, is a safe or unsafe device? 25 If we can go down to the paragraph that has 25 It is unsafe. SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014 SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014 63 64 DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG 1 **DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG** 1 2 Do you have an opinion as to whether or not 2 look at that, please. 3 that the Secur device, with the heavyweight, 3 A. 4 small-pore, with 30 percent shrinkage, is a defect in 4 Q. Is this significant to your opinions? that mesh? 5 5 A. 6 Α. Yes. 6 O. Before I go there, let me just ask you 7 Q. What is it? 7 this. We saw the word hernia in there; right? 8 8 That is a defect. A. Yes. A. 9 Going now to tab 44, P-1235, is this 9 Q. Q. Have you reviewed documents, internal 10 something that you have reviewed and relied upon in 10 documents, scientific literature, as well as forming your opinions in this case? 11 depositions of Ethicon employees with regard to the 11 12 A. Yes. 12 Prolene mesh that's used in TVT Secur and its history 13 of use at Ethicon? Is it significant to your opinions? 13 Q. 14 A. 14 A. 15 Q. And can you please identify this document 15 Q. When was the Prolene mesh first put on the market by Ethicon? What you've described as this for the jury? 16 16 This is an internal Ethicon document from heavyweight, small-pore, rigid mesh, when was that 17 A. 17 18 December of 2006 from a Dr. Kerstin Spychag, and it 18 first put on the market? 19 is: State of the knowledge in mesh shrinkage - what 19 A. In the '70s. What application was that used for from the 20 do we know? 20 Q. 21 Q. What is it that Ethicon stated that mesh 21 '70s forward? 22 shrinkage could lead to in patients? 22 A. Treatment of hernias. 23 Discomfort, chronic pain, and recurrence. 23 And then did there come a point in time 24 If we look down to the first paragraph 24 where Ethicon developed a new mesh to replace this 25 25 under factors related to mesh shrinkage, if you could hernia mesh from the '70s? SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014 SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014

	2:12-md-02327EcD000000000000000000000000000000000000	11/0	06/17 Page 16/10163218690210216: 157811
2	A. Yes.	2	Q. Okay. And what are those?
3	Q. At what point in time was that?	3	A. The weight of the mesh, the density of the
4	A. Late '90s.	4	mesh, the thickness of the individual fibers of the
5	Q. What mesh was that that they developed	5	mesh, the surface area of the mesh, the pore size of
6	after that?	6	the mesh, and the mesh architecture, such as how the
7	A. It was a lighter-weight, bigger-pore mesh	7	mesh is cut.
8	called Vypro.	8	Q. I'm sorry.
9	Q. You mentioned Vypro a few minutes ago. You	9	A. Go ahead.
10	said also there was an Ultrapro lightweight mesh.	10	Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether or not
11	When was that developed?	11	the weight, surface area, pore size, and fiber
12	A. In the early 2000s. It became available in	12	architecture of the Prolene mesh in the TVT Secur
13	approximately 2003.	13	device was safe or unsafe for patients?
14	Q. So this article from December of 2006	14	A. I have an opinion, yes.
15	talking about shrinking meshes and about the factors	15	Q. What is it?
16	related to mesh shrinkage, when did Ethicon first	16	A. That it's unsafe.
17	know that these factors were related to heavyweight,	17	Q. Why?
18	small-pore Prolene mesh used in the TVT Secur?	18	A. Because of the contraction, chronic foreign
19	A. In the '90s.	19	body reaction, chronic inflammation associated with
20	Q. Does this inform your opinions in this	20	the stiff, heavy, small-pore, heavyweight mesh.
21	case?	21	Q. Thank you. Going now to tab 47.
22	A. Yes.	22	THE COURT: P-0863?
23	Q. How so?	23	MR. ANDERSON: We're going to move on
24	A. Well, it describes the factors that are	24	from that one.
25	associated with mesh shrinkage.	25	THE COURT: All right. Thank you.
	SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014		SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014
1	67		68
1	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG	1	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG
2	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  MR. ANDERSON: We've covered that.	1 2	
2			DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG
2	MR. ANDERSON: We've covered that.	2	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Do you have an opinion, Dr. Rosenzweig,
2 3 4	MR. ANDERSON: We've covered that. BY MR. ANDERSON:	2 3	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Do you have an opinion, Dr. Rosenzweig, whether or not shrinkage and contraction of the Secur
2 3 4 5	MR. ANDERSON: We've covered that. BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. Before we move on, we were just talking	2 3 4	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Do you have an opinion, Dr. Rosenzweig, whether or not shrinkage and contraction of the Secur mesh can lead to chronic dyspareunia or lifelong
2 3 4 5 6	MR. ANDERSON: We've covered that.  BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. Before we move on, we were just talking about stiff rigid mesh. In your review of all the	2 3 4 5	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Do you have an opinion, Dr. Rosenzweig, whether or not shrinkage and contraction of the Secur mesh can lead to chronic dyspareunia or lifelong painful sexual relations? Do you have an opinion?
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. ANDERSON: We've covered that. BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. Before we move on, we were just talking about stiff rigid mesh. In your review of all the documents and literature in this case and the	2 3 4 5 6	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Do you have an opinion, Dr. Rosenzweig, whether or not shrinkage and contraction of the Secur mesh can lead to chronic dyspareunia or lifelong painful sexual relations? Do you have an opinion?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. ANDERSON: We've covered that. BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. Before we move on, we were just talking about stiff rigid mesh. In your review of all the documents and literature in this case and the internal Ethicon studies and the depositions in this	2 3 4 5 6 7	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Do you have an opinion, Dr. Rosenzweig, whether or not shrinkage and contraction of the Secur mesh can lead to chronic dyspareunia or lifelong painful sexual relations? Do you have an opinion?  A. Yes.  Q. What is that opinion?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. ANDERSON: We've covered that. BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. Before we move on, we were just talking about stiff rigid mesh. In your review of all the documents and literature in this case and the internal Ethicon studies and the depositions in this case, were you able to determine whether or not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Do you have an opinion, Dr. Rosenzweig, whether or not shrinkage and contraction of the Secur mesh can lead to chronic dyspareunia or lifelong painful sexual relations? Do you have an opinion?  A. Yes.  Q. What is that opinion?  A. That mesh contraction can lead to lifelong
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. ANDERSON: We've covered that.  BY MR. ANDERSON:  Q. Before we move on, we were just talking about stiff rigid mesh. In your review of all the documents and literature in this case and the internal Ethicon studies and the depositions in this case, were you able to determine whether or not Ethicon ever did a long-term trial on the Secur mesh	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Do you have an opinion, Dr. Rosenzweig, whether or not shrinkage and contraction of the Secur mesh can lead to chronic dyspareunia or lifelong painful sexual relations? Do you have an opinion?  A. Yes.  Q. What is that opinion?  A. That mesh contraction can lead to lifelong pain with sexual intercourse.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. ANDERSON: We've covered that.  BY MR. ANDERSON:  Q. Before we move on, we were just talking about stiff rigid mesh. In your review of all the documents and literature in this case and the internal Ethicon studies and the depositions in this case, were you able to determine whether or not Ethicon ever did a long-term trial on the Secur mesh to examine contraction of the stiff mesh like was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Do you have an opinion, Dr. Rosenzweig, whether or not shrinkage and contraction of the Secur mesh can lead to chronic dyspareunia or lifelong painful sexual relations? Do you have an opinion?  A. Yes.  Q. What is that opinion?  A. That mesh contraction can lead to lifelong pain with sexual intercourse.  Q. Do you have an opinion, Doctor, based on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. ANDERSON: We've covered that.  BY MR. ANDERSON:  Q. Before we move on, we were just talking about stiff rigid mesh. In your review of all the documents and literature in this case and the internal Ethicon studies and the depositions in this case, were you able to determine whether or not Ethicon ever did a long-term trial on the Secur mesh to examine contraction of the stiff mesh like was recommended in the 2002 internal communication that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Do you have an opinion, Dr. Rosenzweig, whether or not shrinkage and contraction of the Secur mesh can lead to chronic dyspareunia or lifelong painful sexual relations? Do you have an opinion?  A. Yes. Q. What is that opinion? A. That mesh contraction can lead to lifelong pain with sexual intercourse. Q. Do you have an opinion, Doctor, based on all that you've reviewed in this case, whether or not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. ANDERSON: We've covered that.  BY MR. ANDERSON:  Q. Before we move on, we were just talking about stiff rigid mesh. In your review of all the documents and literature in this case and the internal Ethicon studies and the depositions in this case, were you able to determine whether or not Ethicon ever did a long-term trial on the Secur mesh to examine contraction of the stiff mesh like was recommended in the 2002 internal communication that we looked at?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Do you have an opinion, Dr. Rosenzweig, whether or not shrinkage and contraction of the Secur mesh can lead to chronic dyspareunia or lifelong painful sexual relations? Do you have an opinion?  A. Yes. Q. What is that opinion? A. That mesh contraction can lead to lifelong pain with sexual intercourse. Q. Do you have an opinion, Doctor, based on all that you've reviewed in this case, whether or not shrinkage and contraction of the Secur mesh can lead
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. ANDERSON: We've covered that.  BY MR. ANDERSON:  Q. Before we move on, we were just talking about stiff rigid mesh. In your review of all the documents and literature in this case and the internal Ethicon studies and the depositions in this case, were you able to determine whether or not Ethicon ever did a long-term trial on the Secur mesh to examine contraction of the stiff mesh like was recommended in the 2002 internal communication that we looked at?  A. No, they did not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Do you have an opinion, Dr. Rosenzweig, whether or not shrinkage and contraction of the Secur mesh can lead to chronic dyspareunia or lifelong painful sexual relations? Do you have an opinion?  A. Yes.  Q. What is that opinion?  A. That mesh contraction can lead to lifelong pain with sexual intercourse.  Q. Do you have an opinion, Doctor, based on all that you've reviewed in this case, whether or not shrinkage and contraction of the Secur mesh can lead to lifelong risk of recurrent erosions in the vaginal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 110 111 112 113 114 115	MR. ANDERSON: We've covered that.  BY MR. ANDERSON:  Q. Before we move on, we were just talking about stiff rigid mesh. In your review of all the documents and literature in this case and the internal Ethicon studies and the depositions in this case, were you able to determine whether or not Ethicon ever did a long-term trial on the Secur mesh to examine contraction of the stiff mesh like was recommended in the 2002 internal communication that we looked at?  A. No, they did not.  Q. I'll go through a series of opinions with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Do you have an opinion, Dr. Rosenzweig, whether or not shrinkage and contraction of the Secur mesh can lead to chronic dyspareunia or lifelong painful sexual relations? Do you have an opinion?  A. Yes. Q. What is that opinion? A. That mesh contraction can lead to lifelong pain with sexual intercourse. Q. Do you have an opinion, Doctor, based on all that you've reviewed in this case, whether or not shrinkage and contraction of the Secur mesh can lead to lifelong risk of recurrent erosions in the vaginal tissue?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116	MR. ANDERSON: We've covered that.  BY MR. ANDERSON:  Q. Before we move on, we were just talking about stiff rigid mesh. In your review of all the documents and literature in this case and the internal Ethicon studies and the depositions in this case, were you able to determine whether or not Ethicon ever did a long-term trial on the Secur mesh to examine contraction of the stiff mesh like was recommended in the 2002 internal communication that we looked at?  A. No, they did not.  Q. I'll go through a series of opinions with you now that we've covered this section of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Do you have an opinion, Dr. Rosenzweig, whether or not shrinkage and contraction of the Secur mesh can lead to chronic dyspareunia or lifelong painful sexual relations? Do you have an opinion?  A. Yes.  Q. What is that opinion?  A. That mesh contraction can lead to lifelong pain with sexual intercourse.  Q. Do you have an opinion, Doctor, based on all that you've reviewed in this case, whether or not shrinkage and contraction of the Secur mesh can lead to lifelong risk of recurrent erosions in the vaginal tissue?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. ANDERSON: We've covered that.  BY MR. ANDERSON:  Q. Before we move on, we were just talking about stiff rigid mesh. In your review of all the documents and literature in this case and the internal Ethicon studies and the depositions in this case, were you able to determine whether or not Ethicon ever did a long-term trial on the Secur mesh to examine contraction of the stiff mesh like was recommended in the 2002 internal communication that we looked at?  A. No, they did not.  Q. I'll go through a series of opinions with you now that we've covered this section of contraction.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Do you have an opinion, Dr. Rosenzweig, whether or not shrinkage and contraction of the Secur mesh can lead to chronic dyspareunia or lifelong painful sexual relations? Do you have an opinion?  A. Yes. Q. What is that opinion? A. That mesh contraction can lead to lifelong pain with sexual intercourse. Q. Do you have an opinion, Doctor, based on all that you've reviewed in this case, whether or not shrinkage and contraction of the Secur mesh can lead to lifelong risk of recurrent erosions in the vaginal tissue?  A. Yes. Q. And what is that opinion?
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118	MR. ANDERSON: We've covered that.  BY MR. ANDERSON:  Q. Before we move on, we were just talking about stiff rigid mesh. In your review of all the documents and literature in this case and the internal Ethicon studies and the depositions in this case, were you able to determine whether or not Ethicon ever did a long-term trial on the Secur mesh to examine contraction of the stiff mesh like was recommended in the 2002 internal communication that we looked at?  A. No, they did not. Q. I'll go through a series of opinions with you now that we've covered this section of contraction.  Do you have an opinion, Doctor, whether or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Do you have an opinion, Dr. Rosenzweig, whether or not shrinkage and contraction of the Secur mesh can lead to chronic dyspareunia or lifelong painful sexual relations? Do you have an opinion?  A. Yes.  Q. What is that opinion?  A. That mesh contraction can lead to lifelong pain with sexual intercourse.  Q. Do you have an opinion, Doctor, based on all that you've reviewed in this case, whether or not shrinkage and contraction of the Secur mesh can lead to lifelong risk of recurrent erosions in the vaginal tissue?  A. Yes.  Q. And what is that opinion?  A. That shrinkage and contraction of the heavy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119	MR. ANDERSON: We've covered that.  BY MR. ANDERSON:  Q. Before we move on, we were just talking about stiff rigid mesh. In your review of all the documents and literature in this case and the internal Ethicon studies and the depositions in this case, were you able to determine whether or not Ethicon ever did a long-term trial on the Secur mesh to examine contraction of the stiff mesh like was recommended in the 2002 internal communication that we looked at?  A. No, they did not. Q. I'll go through a series of opinions with you now that we've covered this section of contraction.  Do you have an opinion, Doctor, whether or not shrinkage and contraction of the Secur mesh can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Do you have an opinion, Dr. Rosenzweig, whether or not shrinkage and contraction of the Secur mesh can lead to chronic dyspareunia or lifelong painful sexual relations? Do you have an opinion?  A. Yes. Q. What is that opinion? A. That mesh contraction can lead to lifelong pain with sexual intercourse. Q. Do you have an opinion, Doctor, based on all that you've reviewed in this case, whether or not shrinkage and contraction of the Secur mesh can lead to lifelong risk of recurrent erosions in the vaginal tissue?  A. Yes. Q. And what is that opinion? A. That shrinkage and contraction of the heavy rigid stiff mesh can lead to lifelong risks of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	MR. ANDERSON: We've covered that.  BY MR. ANDERSON:  Q. Before we move on, we were just talking about stiff rigid mesh. In your review of all the documents and literature in this case and the internal Ethicon studies and the depositions in this case, were you able to determine whether or not  Ethicon ever did a long-term trial on the Secur mesh to examine contraction of the stiff mesh like was recommended in the 2002 internal communication that we looked at?  A. No, they did not.  Q. I'll go through a series of opinions with you now that we've covered this section of contraction.  Do you have an opinion, Doctor, whether or not shrinkage and contraction of the Secur mesh can lead to chronic vaginal pain that cannot be cured or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Do you have an opinion, Dr. Rosenzweig, whether or not shrinkage and contraction of the Secur mesh can lead to chronic dyspareunia or lifelong painful sexual relations? Do you have an opinion?  A. Yes. Q. What is that opinion? A. That mesh contraction can lead to lifelong pain with sexual intercourse. Q. Do you have an opinion, Doctor, based on all that you've reviewed in this case, whether or not shrinkage and contraction of the Secur mesh can lead to lifelong risk of recurrent erosions in the vaginal tissue?  A. Yes. Q. And what is that opinion? A. That shrinkage and contraction of the heavy rigid stiff mesh can lead to lifelong risks of erosion.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. ANDERSON: We've covered that.  BY MR. ANDERSON:  Q. Before we move on, we were just talking about stiff rigid mesh. In your review of all the documents and literature in this case and the internal Ethicon studies and the depositions in this case, were you able to determine whether or not Ethicon ever did a long-term trial on the Secur mesh to examine contraction of the stiff mesh like was recommended in the 2002 internal communication that we looked at?  A. No, they did not. Q. I'll go through a series of opinions with you now that we've covered this section of contraction.  Do you have an opinion, Doctor, whether or not shrinkage and contraction of the Secur mesh can lead to chronic vaginal pain that cannot be cured or effectively treated?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Do you have an opinion, Dr. Rosenzweig, whether or not shrinkage and contraction of the Secur mesh can lead to chronic dyspareunia or lifelong painful sexual relations? Do you have an opinion?  A. Yes. Q. What is that opinion? A. That mesh contraction can lead to lifelong pain with sexual intercourse. Q. Do you have an opinion, Doctor, based on all that you've reviewed in this case, whether or not shrinkage and contraction of the Secur mesh can lead to lifelong risk of recurrent erosions in the vaginal tissue?  A. Yes. Q. And what is that opinion? A. That shrinkage and contraction of the heavy rigid stiff mesh can lead to lifelong risks of erosion. Q. Do you have an opinion, Dr. Rosenzweig,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. ANDERSON: We've covered that.  BY MR. ANDERSON:  Q. Before we move on, we were just talking about stiff rigid mesh. In your review of all the documents and literature in this case and the internal Ethicon studies and the depositions in this case, were you able to determine whether or not Ethicon ever did a long-term trial on the Secur mesh to examine contraction of the stiff mesh like was recommended in the 2002 internal communication that we looked at?  A. No, they did not. Q. I'll go through a series of opinions with you now that we've covered this section of contraction.  Do you have an opinion, Doctor, whether or not shrinkage and contraction of the Secur mesh can lead to chronic vaginal pain that cannot be cured or effectively treated?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Do you have an opinion, Dr. Rosenzweig, whether or not shrinkage and contraction of the Secur mesh can lead to chronic dyspareunia or lifelong painful sexual relations? Do you have an opinion?  A. Yes.  Q. What is that opinion?  A. That mesh contraction can lead to lifelong pain with sexual intercourse.  Q. Do you have an opinion, Doctor, based on all that you've reviewed in this case, whether or not shrinkage and contraction of the Secur mesh can lead to lifelong risk of recurrent erosions in the vaginal tissue?  A. Yes.  Q. And what is that opinion?  A. That shrinkage and contraction of the heavy rigid stiff mesh can lead to lifelong risks of erosion.  Q. Do you have an opinion, Dr. Rosenzweig, whether or not shrinkage or contraction of the Secur
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. ANDERSON: We've covered that.  BY MR. ANDERSON:  Q. Before we move on, we were just talking about stiff rigid mesh. In your review of all the documents and literature in this case and the internal Ethicon studies and the depositions in this case, were you able to determine whether or not Ethicon ever did a long-term trial on the Secur mesh to examine contraction of the stiff mesh like was recommended in the 2002 internal communication that we looked at?  A. No, they did not. Q. I'll go through a series of opinions with you now that we've covered this section of contraction.  Do you have an opinion, Doctor, whether or not shrinkage and contraction of the Secur mesh can lead to chronic vaginal pain that cannot be cured or effectively treated?  A. Yes. Q. And what is that opinion?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Do you have an opinion, Dr. Rosenzweig, whether or not shrinkage and contraction of the Secur mesh can lead to chronic dyspareunia or lifelong painful sexual relations? Do you have an opinion?  A. Yes.  Q. What is that opinion?  A. That mesh contraction can lead to lifelong pain with sexual intercourse.  Q. Do you have an opinion, Doctor, based on all that you've reviewed in this case, whether or not shrinkage and contraction of the Secur mesh can lead to lifelong risk of recurrent erosions in the vaginal tissue?  A. Yes.  Q. And what is that opinion?  A. That shrinkage and contraction of the heavy rigid stiff mesh can lead to lifelong risks of erosion.  Q. Do you have an opinion, Dr. Rosenzweig, whether or not shrinkage or contraction of the Secur mesh leads to chronic urinary problems for patients?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. ANDERSON: We've covered that.  BY MR. ANDERSON:  Q. Before we move on, we were just talking about stiff rigid mesh. In your review of all the documents and literature in this case and the internal Ethicon studies and the depositions in this case, were you able to determine whether or not Ethicon ever did a long-term trial on the Secur mesh to examine contraction of the stiff mesh like was recommended in the 2002 internal communication that we looked at?  A. No, they did not. Q. I'll go through a series of opinions with you now that we've covered this section of contraction.  Do you have an opinion, Doctor, whether or not shrinkage and contraction of the Secur mesh can lead to chronic vaginal pain that cannot be cured or effectively treated?  A. Yes. Q. And what is that opinion? A. That contraction of the mesh can lead to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Do you have an opinion, Dr. Rosenzweig, whether or not shrinkage and contraction of the Secur mesh can lead to chronic dyspareunia or lifelong painful sexual relations? Do you have an opinion?  A. Yes. Q. What is that opinion? A. That mesh contraction can lead to lifelong pain with sexual intercourse. Q. Do you have an opinion, Doctor, based on all that you've reviewed in this case, whether or not shrinkage and contraction of the Secur mesh can lead to lifelong risk of recurrent erosions in the vaginal tissue?  A. Yes. Q. And what is that opinion? A. That shrinkage and contraction of the heavy rigid stiff mesh can lead to lifelong risks of erosion. Q. Do you have an opinion, Dr. Rosenzweig, whether or not shrinkage or contraction of the Secur mesh leads to chronic urinary problems for patients? A. Yes.

```
Case 2:12-md-023@Rec@ocosen@ntek977-3 Filed 11/06/17 Page 19nofc32x8ageNeris: 157812
                                                                          2
       the urethra, and that can lead to urinary symptoms of
                                                                                     Q.
                                                                                          Is this significant to your opinions in
                                                                          3
  3
       pain with urination and contract and obstruct the
                                                                               this case?
   4
       urethra and make it difficult for a woman to empty
                                                                          4
                                                                                     A.
                                                                                           Yes.
   5
       their bladder. Or it can contract, in the case of
                                                                          5
                                                                                     Q.
                                                                                          Is it an authoritative text?
       the Secur, migrate away from the portion where it's
                                                                          6
                                                                                           Yes.
   6
                                                                                     A.
   7
                                                                          7
       supposed to be, and not treat the stress urinary
                                                                                     Q.
                                                                                          Okay. Please just give us the title and
   8
       incontinence and they start leaking again.
                                                                          8
                                                                               the first author and then at least who these authors
                                                                          9
   9
                   Have you seen contracted Prolene mesh, like
                                                                               are. Then we'll talk about if you have any opinions
  10
       that used in the Secur mesh, associated with patient
                                                                          10
                                                                               that this supports.
                                                                          11
  11
       complications in your practice?
                                                                                          Yes. The title is: Host response to
  12
             A.
                   Yes, I have.
                                                                          12
                                                                               synthetic mesh in women with mesh complications.
  13
                   Have you seen them documented in Ethicon
                                                                          13
                                                                                           The lead author is Dr. Nolfi. One of the
       reports, documents, and testimony?
                                                                               other contributing authors is Dr. Moalli, and it was
  14
                                                                          14
  15
             A.
                   Yes.
                                                                          15
                                                                               published in 2016.
  16
                   Have you reviewed any literature or studies
                                                                          16
                                                                                          Okay. And does this article support any of
  17
       regarding a relationship between increased fibrotic
                                                                          17
                                                                               your opinions here today?
       reaction and patient complications like we talked
                                                                          18
  18
                                                                                     A.
                                                                                           Yes.
                                                                          19
  19
       about a few moments ago?
                                                                                     Q.
                                                                                           What opinions that you have here today does
  20
             A.
                   Yes.
                                                                          20
                                                                               this article support?
  21
             Q.
                   Turn to tab 48, if you would, please. This
                                                                         21
                                                                                          That stiff mesh leads to deleterious
  22
       is Plaintiff's P-1712.
                                                                         22
                                                                               consequences for women. It can lead to erosions of
  23
                   Is this something that you reviewed and
                                                                          23
                                                                               the mesh into the vagina or mesh contraction and
  24
       relied upon in coming to your opinions in this case?
                                                                         24
                                                                               pain.
  25
                                                                         25
                                                                                          And this article supports those opinions in
                                                                                     Q.
                                                                                     SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014
             SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014
                                                             71
                                                                                                                                    72
                           DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG
                                                                                                   DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG
   1
                                                                          1
   2
       this regard?
                                                                          2
                                                                               mesh?
   3
                                                                          3
                                                                                     A.
             A.
                   Okay. Doctor, I'm going to go through, now
                                                                          4
                                                                                          Do you have an opinion as to whether or not
   4
                                                                                     Q.
   5
                                                                          5
                                                                               the TVT Secur mesh is a defective implant procedure,
       that we've spent a good part of today talking about
   6
       your opinions about the defective nature of the Secur
                                                                          6
                                                                               defective technique, and defective absorbable fleece
   7
       mesh, I want to just ask you the following: Do you
                                                                          7
                                                                               tips?
                                                                          8
   8
       have an opinion as to whether or not the Secur mesh
                                                                                     A.
   9
                                                                          9
       causes chronic foreign body inflammation?
                                                                                     Q.
                                                                                          Do you have an opinion as to whether or not
  10
             A.
                                                                          10
                                                                               the implanter mechanisms or instruments are
  11
                   Do you have an opinion as to whether or not
                                                                          11
                                                                               defective?
                                                                          12
  12
       the Secur mesh causes chronic inflammation?
                                                                                     A.
                                                                                          Yes.
  13
                                                                          13
                                                                                          And do you have an opinion as to whether or
             A.
  14
             O.
                   Do you have an opinion as to whether or not
                                                                          14
                                                                               not TVT Secur should have even been marketed in the
  15
       the Secur mesh causes excessive scarring?
                                                                          15
                                                                               first place?
                         MR. CAMPBELL: Excuse me, Your Honor.
                                                                                     A.
  16
                                                                          16
  17
                   I object. It's cumulative at this point.
                                                                          17
                                                                                     O.
                                                                                          And what is your opinion in this regard?
                         THE COURT: Overruled.
  18
                                                                          18
                                                                                     A.
                                                                                          That TVT Secur should not have been
       BY MR. ANDERSON:
  19
                                                                          19
                                                                               marketed in the first place, that the introducer is
  20
                   Do you have an opinion as to whether or not
                                                                         20
                                                                               defective, that the arrow tip, sharp arrow tip
  21
       the Secur mesh causes fibrotic bridging, scar plate
                                                                         21
                                                                               inserter is defective, that the fleece tip holding
  22
       encapsulation, and mesh shrinkage and contraction?
                                                                          22
                                                                               mechanism is defective, and that the mesh itself,
  23
             A.
                                                                         23
                                                                               being stiff and rigid, is defective.
  24
                   Do you have an opinion as to whether or not
                                                                         24
                                                                                          Do you have an opinion as to whether or not
                                                                         25
  25
       Ethicon failed to adequately study the TVT Secur
                                                                               these design defects caused injury -- caused patient
             SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014
                                                                                     SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014
```

24

25

alternatives to treat stress urinary incontinence

SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014

than the Secur mesh; right?

24

25

one.

Have you asked me to prepare a slide in SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014

Case	e 2:12-md-02327 recoveremente 4977-3 Filed	11/	06/17 Page 25 100 tc 32 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
2	A. Yes.	2	alternative with regard to a suture repair.
3	Q. Okay. Could you please just list for the	3	What is this?
4	jury what you believe the safer alternative products	4	A. This is what a suture, the package that it
5	would have been?	5	comes in. They open it up in the operating room by
6	MR. CAMPBELL: Excuse me, Your Honor.	6	the scrub nurse and takes it out of the package.
7	THE COURT: Yes?	7	It's a pretty small suture. So this is what a piece
8	MR. ANDERSON: It wouldn't print.	8	of suture looks like with a little needle on the end
9	This printer's down. He didn't know he	9	in order to sew into tissue.
10	wasn't supposed to publish that.	10	Q. How much of that would be left in the body
11	THE COURT: Thank you for explaining.	11	after it is sewn and tied?
12	BY MR. ANDERSON:	12	A. Well, you would probably leave, depending
13	Q. What are the safer alternatives that you	13	on how thick the tissue is that you're sewing, so if
14	would propose?	14	this is the end right here, maybe an inch, maybe a
15	A. Well, one of the safer alternative designs	15	little bit longer. Once you sew it into place, you
16	is using suture. As I described before, sutures are	16	tie a knot, and you don't want to leave very much on
17	used when doing a Burch procedure or the pubovaginal	17	the ends of the knot. So less than an inch.
18	sling procedure. The other alternative design is to	18	
19	use a lightweight, large-pore, less-stiff mesh.	19	would you use in your Burch procedures?
20	MR. ANDERSON: If I may approach, Your	20	A. Four.
21	Honor, to hand this?	21	Q. And so how much total suture material would
22	MR. CAMPBELL: What is that?	22	that be for the Burch?
23	MR. ANDERSON: It's a suture.	23	A. 4 to 6 inches.
24	BY MR. ANDERSON:	24	Q. How much suture material is woven into the
25	Q. So, Doctor, let's go to your first safer	25	TVT Secur mesh?
	SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014		SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014
1	79 DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG	1	80 DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG
1 2	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG	1 2	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG
2	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. About 30 to 40 feet.	2	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Okay. Do you have an opinion as to whether
2 3	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. About 30 to 40 feet.  Q. Okay. Now, who are those sutures made by?	2 3	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Okay. Do you have an opinion as to whether either the use of a suture in the Burch or the
2	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. About 30 to 40 feet.  Q. Okay. Now, who are those sutures made by?  A. Ethicon.	2 3 4	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Okay. Do you have an opinion as to whether either the use of a suture in the Burch or the pubovaginal sling would be a safer alternative for
2 3 4 5	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. About 30 to 40 feet.  Q. Okay. Now, who are those sutures made by?  A. Ethicon.  Q. Were Ethicon sutures available in September	2 3 4 5	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Okay. Do you have an opinion as to whether either the use of a suture in the Burch or the pubovaginal sling would be a safer alternative for stress urinary incontinence than the Secur product?
2 3 4 5 6	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. About 30 to 40 feet. Q. Okay. Now, who are those sutures made by? A. Ethicon. Q. Were Ethicon sutures available in September of 2006?	2 3 4 5 6	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Okay. Do you have an opinion as to whether either the use of a suture in the Burch or the pubovaginal sling would be a safer alternative for stress urinary incontinence than the Secur product?  MR. CAMPBELL: Judge, I object. I
2 3 4 5 6 7	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. About 30 to 40 feet. Q. Okay. Now, who are those sutures made by? A. Ethicon. Q. Were Ethicon sutures available in September of 2006? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Okay. Do you have an opinion as to whether either the use of a suture in the Burch or the pubovaginal sling would be a safer alternative for stress urinary incontinence than the Secur product?  MR. CAMPBELL: Judge, I object. I believe it was the subject of a motion, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. About 30 to 40 feet. Q. Okay. Now, who are those sutures made by? A. Ethicon. Q. Were Ethicon sutures available in September of 2006? A. Yes. Q. 1996?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Okay. Do you have an opinion as to whether either the use of a suture in the Burch or the pubovaginal sling would be a safer alternative for stress urinary incontinence than the Secur product?  MR. CAMPBELL: Judge, I object. I believe it was the subject of a motion, but I'm not sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. About 30 to 40 feet. Q. Okay. Now, who are those sutures made by? A. Ethicon. Q. Were Ethicon sutures available in September of 2006?  A. Yes. Q. 1996? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Okay. Do you have an opinion as to whether either the use of a suture in the Burch or the pubovaginal sling would be a safer alternative for stress urinary incontinence than the Secur product?  MR. CAMPBELL: Judge, I object. I believe it was the subject of a motion, but I'm not sure.  THE COURT: Brief sidebar, please.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. About 30 to 40 feet. Q. Okay. Now, who are those sutures made by? A. Ethicon. Q. Were Ethicon sutures available in September of 2006? A. Yes. Q. 1996? A. Yes. Q. Even before?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Okay. Do you have an opinion as to whether either the use of a suture in the Burch or the pubovaginal sling would be a safer alternative for stress urinary incontinence than the Secur product?  MR. CAMPBELL: Judge, I object. I believe it was the subject of a motion, but I'm not sure.  THE COURT: Brief sidebar, please.  (In-camera proceedings as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. About 30 to 40 feet. Q. Okay. Now, who are those sutures made by? A. Ethicon. Q. Were Ethicon sutures available in September of 2006?  A. Yes. Q. 1996? A. Yes. Q. Even before? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Okay. Do you have an opinion as to whether either the use of a suture in the Burch or the pubovaginal sling would be a safer alternative for stress urinary incontinence than the Secur product?  MR. CAMPBELL: Judge, I object. I believe it was the subject of a motion, but I'm not sure.  THE COURT: Brief sidebar, please.  (In-camera proceedings as follows:)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. About 30 to 40 feet. Q. Okay. Now, who are those sutures made by? A. Ethicon. Q. Were Ethicon sutures available in September of 2006?  A. Yes. Q. 1996? A. Yes. Q. Even before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What sutures do you use in your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Okay. Do you have an opinion as to whether either the use of a suture in the Burch or the pubovaginal sling would be a safer alternative for stress urinary incontinence than the Secur product?  MR. CAMPBELL: Judge, I object. I believe it was the subject of a motion, but I'm not sure.  THE COURT: Brief sidebar, please.  (In-camera proceedings as follows:)  (The court reporter reads back
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. About 30 to 40 feet. Q. Okay. Now, who are those sutures made by? A. Ethicon. Q. Were Ethicon sutures available in September of 2006?  A. Yes. Q. 1996? A. Yes. Q. Even before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What sutures do you use in your Burch patients?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Okay. Do you have an opinion as to whether either the use of a suture in the Burch or the pubovaginal sling would be a safer alternative for stress urinary incontinence than the Secur product?  MR. CAMPBELL: Judge, I object. I believe it was the subject of a motion, but I'm not sure.  THE COURT: Brief sidebar, please.  (In-camera proceedings as follows:)  (The court reporter reads back the last question.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. About 30 to 40 feet. Q. Okay. Now, who are those sutures made by? A. Ethicon. Q. Were Ethicon sutures available in September of 2006? A. Yes. Q. 1996? A. Yes. Q. Even before? A. Yes. Q. Even before? A. Yes. A. Yes. A. I mostly use a delayed absorbable suture.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Okay. Do you have an opinion as to whether either the use of a suture in the Burch or the pubovaginal sling would be a safer alternative for stress urinary incontinence than the Secur product?  MR. CAMPBELL: Judge, I object. I believe it was the subject of a motion, but I'm not sure.  THE COURT: Brief sidebar, please.  (In-camera proceedings as follows:)  (The court reporter reads back the last question.)  MR. CAMPBELL: The alternative that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. About 30 to 40 feet. Q. Okay. Now, who are those sutures made by? A. Ethicon. Q. Were Ethicon sutures available in September of 2006?  A. Yes. Q. 1996? A. Yes. Q. Even before? A. Yes. Q. Even before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What sutures do you use in your Burch patients? A. I mostly use a delayed absorbable suture. There has been studies that have shown there's no	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Okay. Do you have an opinion as to whether either the use of a suture in the Burch or the pubovaginal sling would be a safer alternative for stress urinary incontinence than the Secur product?  MR. CAMPBELL: Judge, I object. I believe it was the subject of a motion, but I'm not sure.  THE COURT: Brief sidebar, please.  (In-camera proceedings as follows:)  (The court reporter reads back the last question.)  MR. CAMPBELL: The alternative that's required is a safer alternative design.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. About 30 to 40 feet. Q. Okay. Now, who are those sutures made by? A. Ethicon. Q. Were Ethicon sutures available in September of 2006? A. Yes. Q. 1996? A. Yes. Q. Even before? A. Yes. Q. Even before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What sutures do you use in your Burch patients? A. I mostly use a delayed absorbable suture. There has been studies that have shown there's no difference between the success rate when you use	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Okay. Do you have an opinion as to whether either the use of a suture in the Burch or the pubovaginal sling would be a safer alternative for stress urinary incontinence than the Secur product?  MR. CAMPBELL: Judge, I object. I believe it was the subject of a motion, but I'm not sure.  THE COURT: Brief sidebar, please.  (In-camera proceedings as follows:)  (The court reporter reads back the last question.)  MR. CAMPBELL: The alternative that's required is a safer alternative design.  Burch procedures and sling procedures are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. About 30 to 40 feet. Q. Okay. Now, who are those sutures made by? A. Ethicon. Q. Were Ethicon sutures available in September of 2006? A. Yes. Q. 1996? A. Yes. Q. Even before? A. Yes. Q. Even before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What sutures do you use in your Burch patients? A. I mostly use a delayed absorbable suture. There has been studies that have shown there's no difference between the success rate when you use delayed absorbable suture.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Okay. Do you have an opinion as to whether either the use of a suture in the Burch or the pubovaginal sling would be a safer alternative for stress urinary incontinence than the Secur product?  MR. CAMPBELL: Judge, I object. I believe it was the subject of a motion, but I'm not sure.  THE COURT: Brief sidebar, please.  (In-camera proceedings as follows:)  (The court reporter reads back the last question.)  MR. CAMPBELL: The alternative that's required is a safer alternative design.  Burch procedures and sling procedures are surgical procedures, and it's not a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. About 30 to 40 feet. Q. Okay. Now, who are those sutures made by? A. Ethicon. Q. Were Ethicon sutures available in September of 2006? A. Yes. Q. 1996? A. Yes. Q. Even before? A. Yes. Q. Even before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What sutures do you use in your Burch patients? A. I mostly use a delayed absorbable suture. There has been studies that have shown there's no difference between the success rate when you use delayed absorbable suture. Q. Move your microphone over a little bit.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Okay. Do you have an opinion as to whether either the use of a suture in the Burch or the pubovaginal sling would be a safer alternative for stress urinary incontinence than the Secur product?  MR. CAMPBELL: Judge, I object. I believe it was the subject of a motion, but I'm not sure.  THE COURT: Brief sidebar, please.  (In-camera proceedings as follows:)  (The court reporter reads back the last question.)  MR. CAMPBELL: The alternative that's required is a safer alternative design.  Burch procedures and sling procedures are surgical procedures, and it's not a product.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. About 30 to 40 feet. Q. Okay. Now, who are those sutures made by? A. Ethicon. Q. Were Ethicon sutures available in September of 2006? A. Yes. Q. 1996? A. Yes. Q. Even before? A. Yes. Q. Even before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What sutures do you use in your Burch patients? A. I mostly use a delayed absorbable suture. There has been studies that have shown there's no difference between the success rate when you use delayed absorbable suture. Q. Move your microphone over a little bit. She's straining. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Okay. Do you have an opinion as to whether either the use of a suture in the Burch or the pubovaginal sling would be a safer alternative for stress urinary incontinence than the Secur product?  MR. CAMPBELL: Judge, I object. I believe it was the subject of a motion, but I'm not sure.  THE COURT: Brief sidebar, please.  (In-camera proceedings as follows:)  (The court reporter reads back the last question.)  MR. CAMPBELL: The alternative that's required is a safer alternative design.  Burch procedures and sling procedures are surgical procedures, and it's not a product.  I would defer to others, but I thought
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. About 30 to 40 feet. Q. Okay. Now, who are those sutures made by? A. Ethicon. Q. Were Ethicon sutures available in September of 2006? A. Yes. Q. 1996? A. Yes. Q. Even before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What sutures do you use in your Burch patients? A. I mostly use a delayed absorbable suture. There has been studies that have shown there's no difference between the success rate when you use delayed absorbable suture. Q. Move your microphone over a little bit. She's straining. Thank you. In terms of efficacy, do you have the same	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Okay. Do you have an opinion as to whether either the use of a suture in the Burch or the pubovaginal sling would be a safer alternative for stress urinary incontinence than the Secur product?  MR. CAMPBELL: Judge, I object. I believe it was the subject of a motion, but I'm not sure.  THE COURT: Brief sidebar, please.  (In-camera proceedings as follows:)  (The court reporter reads back the last question.)  MR. CAMPBELL: The alternative that's required is a safer alternative design.  Burch procedures and sling procedures are surgical procedures, and it's not a product.  I would defer to others, but I thought that was a motion that was filed in that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. About 30 to 40 feet. Q. Okay. Now, who are those sutures made by? A. Ethicon. Q. Were Ethicon sutures available in September of 2006? A. Yes. Q. 1996? A. Yes. Q. Even before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What sutures do you use in your Burch patients? A. I mostly use a delayed absorbable suture. There has been studies that have shown there's no difference between the success rate when you use delayed absorbable suture. Q. Move your microphone over a little bit. She's straining. Thank you. In terms of efficacy, do you have the same efficacy as Secur with the let me back up.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Okay. Do you have an opinion as to whether either the use of a suture in the Burch or the pubovaginal sling would be a safer alternative for stress urinary incontinence than the Secur product?  MR. CAMPBELL: Judge, I object. I believe it was the subject of a motion, but I'm not sure.  THE COURT: Brief sidebar, please.  (In-camera proceedings as follows:)  (The court reporter reads back the last question.)  MR. CAMPBELL: The alternative that's required is a safer alternative design.  Burch procedures and sling procedures are surgical procedures, and it's not a product.  I would defer to others, but I thought that was a motion that was filed in that regard. But I defer if it's not. But in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. About 30 to 40 feet. Q. Okay. Now, who are those sutures made by? A. Ethicon. Q. Were Ethicon sutures available in September of 2006? A. Yes. Q. 1996? A. Yes. Q. Even before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What sutures do you use in your Burch patients? A. I mostly use a delayed absorbable suture. There has been studies that have shown there's no difference between the success rate when you use delayed absorbable suture. Q. Move your microphone over a little bit. She's straining. Thank you. In terms of efficacy, do you have the same efficacy as Secur with the let me back up. What kind of efficacy do you have with, in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Okay. Do you have an opinion as to whether either the use of a suture in the Burch or the pubovaginal sling would be a safer alternative for stress urinary incontinence than the Secur product?  MR. CAMPBELL: Judge, I object. I believe it was the subject of a motion, but I'm not sure.  THE COURT: Brief sidebar, please.  (In-camera proceedings as follows:)  (The court reporter reads back the last question.)  MR. CAMPBELL: The alternative that's required is a safer alternative design.  Burch procedures and sling procedures are surgical procedures, and it's not a product.  I would defer to others, but I thought that was a motion that was filed in that regard. But I defer if it's not. But in any case, the issue is safer alternative
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. About 30 to 40 feet. Q. Okay. Now, who are those sutures made by? A. Ethicon. Q. Were Ethicon sutures available in September of 2006? A. Yes. Q. 1996? A. Yes. Q. Even before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What sutures do you use in your Burch patients? A. I mostly use a delayed absorbable suture. There has been studies that have shown there's no difference between the success rate when you use delayed absorbable suture. Q. Move your microphone over a little bit. She's straining. Thank you. In terms of efficacy, do you have the same efficacy as Secur with the let me back up. What kind of efficacy do you have with, in other words, effectiveness do you have with your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Okay. Do you have an opinion as to whether either the use of a suture in the Burch or the pubovaginal sling would be a safer alternative for stress urinary incontinence than the Secur product?  MR. CAMPBELL: Judge, I object. I believe it was the subject of a motion, but I'm not sure.  THE COURT: Brief sidebar, please.  (In-camera proceedings as follows:)  (The court reporter reads back the last question.)  MR. CAMPBELL: The alternative that's required is a safer alternative design.  Burch procedures and sling procedures are surgical procedures, and it's not a product.  I would defer to others, but I thought that was a motion that was filed in that regard. But I defer if it's not. But in any case, the issue is safer alternative design.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. About 30 to 40 feet. Q. Okay. Now, who are those sutures made by? A. Ethicon. Q. Were Ethicon sutures available in September of 2006? A. Yes. Q. 1996? A. Yes. Q. Even before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What sutures do you use in your Burch patients? A. I mostly use a delayed absorbable suture. There has been studies that have shown there's no difference between the success rate when you use delayed absorbable suture. Q. Move your microphone over a little bit. She's straining. Thank you. In terms of efficacy, do you have the same efficacy as Secur with the let me back up. What kind of efficacy do you have with, in other words, effectiveness do you have with your Burch patients?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. Okay. Do you have an opinion as to whether either the use of a suture in the Burch or the pubovaginal sling would be a safer alternative for stress urinary incontinence than the Secur product?  MR. CAMPBELL: Judge, I object. I believe it was the subject of a motion, but I'm not sure.  THE COURT: Brief sidebar, please.  (In-camera proceedings as follows:)  (The court reporter reads back the last question.)  MR. CAMPBELL: The alternative that's required is a safer alternative design.  Burch procedures and sling procedures are surgical procedures, and it's not a product.  I would defer to others, but I thought that was a motion that was filed in that regard. But I defer if it's not. But in any case, the issue is safer alternative design, not some other surgical procedure as opposed to the device.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. About 30 to 40 feet. Q. Okay. Now, who are those sutures made by? A. Ethicon. Q. Were Ethicon sutures available in September of 2006? A. Yes. Q. 1996? A. Yes. Q. Even before? A. Yes. Q. Okay. What sutures do you use in your Burch patients? A. I mostly use a delayed absorbable suture. There has been studies that have shown there's no difference between the success rate when you use delayed absorbable suture. Q. Move your microphone over a little bit. She's straining. Thank you. In terms of efficacy, do you have the same efficacy as Secur with the let me back up. What kind of efficacy do you have with, in other words, effectiveness do you have with your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Okay. Do you have an opinion as to whether either the use of a suture in the Burch or the pubovaginal sling would be a safer alternative for stress urinary incontinence than the Secur product?  MR. CAMPBELL: Judge, I object. I believe it was the subject of a motion, but I'm not sure.  THE COURT: Brief sidebar, please.  (In-camera proceedings as follows:)  (The court reporter reads back the last question.)  MR. CAMPBELL: The alternative that's required is a safer alternative design.  Burch procedures and sling procedures are surgical procedures, and it's not a product.  I would defer to others, but I thought that was a motion that was filed in that regard. But I defer if it's not. But in any case, the issue is safer alternative design.

ase 2	2:12-md-02327RecDocomenente4977-381 Filed	11/	06/17 Page 2211096321899211216: 157815
2	defendant's argument both in the last case,	2	MR. CAMPBELL: If I may respond to
3	and it was excluded there as well, and it	3	that, I would then say, if that's the
4	should be here. New Jersey Products	4	presentation of it, to my knowledge,
5	Liability Act says that you can it has	5	there's no disclosure that sutures are the
6	to be a product that is a safer alternative	6	safer alternative design to the Secur.
7	design.	7	That's just not been the statement. I've
8	This product, as is sitting up there	8	heard Dr. Rosenzweig say that he uses the
9	on the stand, is the Prolene product. The	9	pubovaginal sling and the Burch procedure,
10	only difference between the Prolene product	10	but I've never heard him say, either at
		11	•
11	up there is suture material, and the		deposition in this case or in his reports,
12	Prolene product that's in the TVT Secur has	12	that the suture is the safer alternative
13	40 feet of it and is woven into a mesh and	13	design.
14	has all these inserter tools and all these	14	THE COURT: He has just testified that
15	other things.	15	it is the suture that he uses when he does
16	We're saying this product is just as	16	the Burch; is that correct?
17	fine when used with a surgical device to	17	MR. ANDERSON: No. He said that is
18	pull the tissue up underneath the urethra.	18	available to be used by doctors when they
19	One is a large piece of mesh; one is a	19	use the Burch. Some use absorbable; some
20	small piece of mesh.	20	use polypropylene synthetic
21	THE COURT: What is the product that	21	non-absorbables. There's an array of
22	the witness has on the stand?	22	sutures that are available. So this is
23	MR. ANDERSON: Those are just Prolene	23	just one suture that's available to do that
24	sutures like surgeons have in every	24	procedure. Different doctors use different
25	operating room in the world.	25	things.
	SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014		SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014
	83		84
1	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG	1	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG
2	THE COURT: The question that you	2	BY MR. ANDERSON:
3	asked this doctor, before he began	3	Q. Do you have an opinion, Doctor, as to
4	testifying as to the sutures, was what were	4	whether or not the Burch or the pubovaginal sling
5	the surgical alternatives available in	5	procedures would have been safer procedures than the
6	2006; correct?	6	Secur procedure as of September 2006?
7	MR. ANDERSON: That's correct.	7	MR. CAMPBELL: Same objection, Your
8	THE COURT: And that's the question	8	Honor.
9	that he is answering. Insofar as you	9	THE COURT: So noted.
10	intend to use this testimony to support the	10	THE WITNESS: Yes, they would be safer
11	design defect, it won't work. I agree with	11	alternative procedures.
12	counsel, with defense in this matter. This	12	BY MR. ANDERSON:
13	is not testimony that goes to design	13	Q. We talked a little bit about Ethicon meshes
	defect.	14	that were available in September 2006 and before that
14	ucicci.		you believed would be softer and lighter.
	MR. ANDERSON: Respectfully, Your	15	you believed would be softer and fighter.
15		15 16	Do you recall that part of your testimony?
15 16	MR. ANDERSON: Respectfully, Your		
15 16 17	MR. ANDERSON: Respectfully, Your Honor, we would like an opportunity to	16	Do you recall that part of your testimony?
15 16 17 18	MR. ANDERSON: Respectfully, Your Honor, we would like an opportunity to brief that because that was exactly what	16 17	Do you recall that part of your testimony?  A. Yes.
15 16 17 18 19	MR. ANDERSON: Respectfully, Your Honor, we would like an opportunity to brief that because that was exactly what was decided in the Carlino case and the	16 17 18	Do you recall that part of your testimony?  A. Yes.  Q. In your review of the internal Ethicon
15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. ANDERSON: Respectfully, Your Honor, we would like an opportunity to brief that because that was exactly what was decided in the Carlino case and the post-trial motions and support for it.	16 17 18 19	Do you recall that part of your testimony?  A. Yes.  Q. In your review of the internal Ethicon documents, did you come across any documents where they did a side-by-side comparison between this stiff
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. ANDERSON: Respectfully, Your Honor, we would like an opportunity to brief that because that was exactly what was decided in the Carlino case and the post-trial motions and support for it.  THE COURT: I'll look for your briefs	16 17 18 19 20	Do you recall that part of your testimony?  A. Yes.  Q. In your review of the internal Ethicon documents, did you come across any documents where they did a side-by-side comparison between this stiff rigid mesh used in the Secur and the lighter-weight
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. ANDERSON: Respectfully, Your Honor, we would like an opportunity to brief that because that was exactly what was decided in the Carlino case and the post-trial motions and support for it.  THE COURT: I'll look for your briefs on Monday from both of you.  MR. CAMPBELL: Thanks for the time.	16 17 18 19 20 21	Do you recall that part of your testimony?  A. Yes.  Q. In your review of the internal Ethicon documents, did you come across any documents where they did a side-by-side comparison between this stiff
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. ANDERSON: Respectfully, Your Honor, we would like an opportunity to brief that because that was exactly what was decided in the Carlino case and the post-trial motions and support for it.  THE COURT: I'll look for your briefs on Monday from both of you.  MR. CAMPBELL: Thanks for the time. (End of in camera proceedings.)	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Do you recall that part of your testimony?  A. Yes.  Q. In your review of the internal Ethicon documents, did you come across any documents where they did a side-by-side comparison between this stiff rigid mesh used in the Secur and the lighter-weight meshes that Ethicon began selling in the late '90s?  A. Yes.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. ANDERSON: Respectfully, Your Honor, we would like an opportunity to brief that because that was exactly what was decided in the Carlino case and the post-trial motions and support for it.  THE COURT: I'll look for your briefs on Monday from both of you.  MR. CAMPBELL: Thanks for the time.  (End of in camera proceedings.) THE COURT: Continue.	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Yes. Q. In your review of the internal Ethicon documents, did you come across any documents where they did a side-by-side comparison between this stiff rigid mesh used in the Secur and the lighter-weight meshes that Ethicon began selling in the late '90s? A. Yes. Q. Handing you what we will mark as
5 6 7 8 9 9 20 21 22 23	MR. ANDERSON: Respectfully, Your Honor, we would like an opportunity to brief that because that was exactly what was decided in the Carlino case and the post-trial motions and support for it.  THE COURT: I'll look for your briefs on Monday from both of you.  MR. CAMPBELL: Thanks for the time. (End of in camera proceedings.)	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Do you recall that part of your testimony?  A. Yes.  Q. In your review of the internal Ethicon documents, did you come across any documents where they did a side-by-side comparison between this stiff rigid mesh used in the Secur and the lighter-weight meshes that Ethicon began selling in the late '90s?  A. Yes.

	95		04
Case	e 2:12-md-023207EcDoRumenter(977-385 Filed	11/06/17	Page 2511109553218591921102116: 157816
2	have reviewed and relied upon in this case?	2	follows:)
3	A. Yes.	3	THE COURT: How is this a disclosure
4	Q. Is it informative to your opinions in this	4	issue?
5	case?	5	MR. CAMPBELL: Your Honor,
6	A. Yes.	6	Dr. Rosenzweig has most definitely
7	Q. What about this is informative to your	7	identified Ultrapro as a safer alternative
8	opinions in this case?	8	design. No question. And when the
9	A. This is a PowerPoint presentation from an	9	testimony came up about Vypro earlier,
10	Ethicon scientist. His name is Boris Batke. And it	10	Mr. Snell said, you know, that wasn't part
11	is demonstrating the difference between heavyweight,	11	of his disclosure as an alternative design.
12	small-pore mesh and lightweight, large-pore mesh.	12	I had seen the documents on Vypro, but I
13	Q. And if we could turn to the side-by-side,	13	believe Mr. Rosenblatt has checked and it's
14	did you find a slide that had a side-by-side	14	not in his report.
15	comparison?	15	MR. ROSENBLATT: Dr. Rosenzweig did
16	A. Yes.	16	testify that he's not offering Vypro as a
17	MR. CAMPBELL: Excuse me, Your Honor.	17	safer alternative, and his basis was that
18	Again, I believe this is a disclosure	18	because it was a multifilament mesh.
19	issue.	19	MR. SNELL: That's consistent with the
20	THE COURT: I'm sorry?	20	testimony he's given to me, Your Honor,
21	MR. CAMPBELL: I believe this is a	20	because I had deposed that witness on
22	disclosure issue.	21 22	multiple occasions. He has never
23	THE COURT: Let's have a brief sidebar	23	identified Vypro as a safer, feasible,
24	on this.	24	alternative design.
25	(In-camera proceedings as	25	THE COURT: What testimony has he
23	(in-camera proceedings as	23	THE COOKT. What testimony has he
	SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014		HANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014
	87		88
1	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG	1	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG
2	provided on Vypro in this case, if any?	2	Honor. I just want to show that this is a
3	MR. ANDERSON: This is more	3	side-by-side comparison so they can see how
4	historical. I did not ask him if Vypro was	4	much larger these holes are than this other
5	a safer alternative. We're jumping the	5	mesh and how much more dense that mesh is
6	gun. This is historically when they first	6	than this mesh.
7	developed and knew there was a need for	7	MR. CAMPBELL: So the reason why I
8	lightweight, large-pore meshes. This just	8	rose, and it was somewhat premature because
9	happened to be the first one, and it was	9	I did want to raise this issue to make sure
10	put out in 1998, which was the same year	10	that we identified it, so that's why I rose
11	they started to do the TVT. That's the	11	early. But I do believe that the testimony
12	irony in the case and that's what we're	12	from Dr. Rosenzweig has been in the plural,
13	trying to prove. Over here they were doing	13	meshes, safer alternative designs and the
14	lighter-weight, large-pore mesh. This just	14	meshes. I also believe that the question
15	happens to be the first generation of them.	15	that caused me to stand and object had to
16	And as we develop the testimony, we'll say	16	do with safer alternative designs.
17	this turned into Ultrapro, which was	17	THE COURT: This witness is going to
18	available in 2003. So it is more the	18	be available to you for cross. I'm going
19	historical perspective and at what time	19	to overrule you at this point on this, and
20	points they knew that they needed	20	I'd like to finish this testimony today. I
21	lighter-weight, larger-pore, less-stiff,	21	appreciate the fact that you're a little
22	softer meshes.	22	premature. I get it. But let's go back.
23	THE COURT: He's already provided some	23	I'm overruling this.
24	testimony to that.	24	MR. CAMPBELL: If I could explore
25	MR. ANDERSON: That's right, Your	25	then, if he says in the courtroom that
			HANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014
1	SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014	ı SI	TANNAN GAGLIAKUI, KUR. CRR. (Z15)683-8014
			,,, (,

	e 2:12-md-023217 ECD OROUMNE NOTE #977-3 Filed	1 1 1	00/47   Days 04   100 Days   D   4   4   5   204   7
2	Vypro is a safer alternative design, Your	2	MR. SNELL: That's totally within his
3	Honor, I have to object.	3	report and testimony. I don't have an
4	THE COURT: I can understand why you	4	issue with that.
5	would at that point.	5	MR. ANDERSON: I'll just compare these
6	MR. ROSENBLATT: Your Honor, the way I	6	two, and later on I'll ask him which one is
7	heard the testimony, would you agree that	7	safer. He'll say Ultrapro.
8	Vypro and Ultrapro would be a safer	8	THE COURT: That's within his report.
9	alternative design?	9	(End of in camera proceedings.)
10	THE COURT: When did you ask that	10	THE COURT: Mr. Anderson?
11	question?	11	MR. ANDERSON: Thank you, Your Honor.
12	MR. ANDERSON: I don't remember asking	12	BY MR. ANDERSON:
13	that question.	13	Q. Let's go back to where we were.
14	THE COURT: Mr. Rosenblatt, when did	14	Have you reviewed tab 49, P-1274?
15	you think that happened?	15	A. Yes.
16	MR. ROSENBLATT: It was a little	16	Q. Okay. And have you looked at a
17	earlier on. I don't have the page and	17	side-by-side comparison, at least as of the meshes
18	line, Your Honor. I'm sorry.	18	that were available in 1998 in Ethicon's inventory,
19	MR. ANDERSON: I'll go out there and	19	that would show a heavyweight, small-pore mesh next
20	say, what is this showing? It's showing a	20	to a lightweight, large-pore mesh?
21	lighter-weight, larger-pore. Are you	21	A. Yes.
22	saying Vypro is a safer alternative design?	22	MR. ANDERSON: If we could show that.
23	No. What's a safer alternative design?	23	BY MR. ANDERSON:
24	Ultrapro. What was that? Next generation	24	Q. Okay. What are we seeing here on the left
25	after Vypro. I can do that.	25	and the right, just in general terms?
	SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014		SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014
+			
1	91 DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG	1	92 DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG
1 2		1 2	
	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG		DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG
2	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. On the left-hand side is Vypro, which is a	2	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG larger-pore mesh, creates less of a foreign body
2 3	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. On the left-hand side is Vypro, which is a lighter-weight mesh. The pore size is approximately	2 3	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG larger-pore mesh, creates less of a foreign body reaction, creates less inflammation, creates less
2 3 4	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. On the left-hand side is Vypro, which is a lighter-weight mesh. The pore size is approximately 3 to 5 millimeters. And then the Prolene mesh on the	2 3 4	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG larger-pore mesh, creates less of a foreign body reaction, creates less inflammation, creates less fibrotic bridging, less scar plating, and less mesh
2 3 4 5	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. On the left-hand side is Vypro, which is a lighter-weight mesh. The pore size is approximately 3 to 5 millimeters. And then the Prolene mesh on the right side is about has a density of about 110	2 3 4 5	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG larger-pore mesh, creates less of a foreign body reaction, creates less inflammation, creates less fibrotic bridging, less scar plating, and less mesh contraction.
2 3 4 5 6	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. On the left-hand side is Vypro, which is a lighter-weight mesh. The pore size is approximately 3 to 5 millimeters. And then the Prolene mesh on the right side is about has a density of about 110 grams per meter squared and a pore size around a	2 3 4 5 6	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG larger-pore mesh, creates less of a foreign body reaction, creates less inflammation, creates less fibrotic bridging, less scar plating, and less mesh contraction.  Q. Earlier we looked at the Klosterhalfen
2 3 4 5 6 7	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. On the left-hand side is Vypro, which is a lighter-weight mesh. The pore size is approximately 3 to 5 millimeters. And then the Prolene mesh on the right side is about has a density of about 110 grams per meter squared and a pore size around a millimeter.	2 3 4 5 6 7	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG larger-pore mesh, creates less of a foreign body reaction, creates less inflammation, creates less fibrotic bridging, less scar plating, and less mesh contraction.  Q. Earlier we looked at the Klosterhalfen lightweight, large-pore concept article.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. On the left-hand side is Vypro, which is a lighter-weight mesh. The pore size is approximately 3 to 5 millimeters. And then the Prolene mesh on the right side is about has a density of about 110 grams per meter squared and a pore size around a millimeter.  Q. After the Vypro mesh was on the market, did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG larger-pore mesh, creates less of a foreign body reaction, creates less inflammation, creates less fibrotic bridging, less scar plating, and less mesh contraction.  Q. Earlier we looked at the Klosterhalfen lightweight, large-pore concept article.  Do you recall that, Plaintiff's P-0791?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. On the left-hand side is Vypro, which is a lighter-weight mesh. The pore size is approximately 3 to 5 millimeters. And then the Prolene mesh on the right side is about has a density of about 110 grams per meter squared and a pore size around a millimeter.  Q. After the Vypro mesh was on the market, did Ethicon develop another lightweight, large-pore mesh	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG larger-pore mesh, creates less of a foreign body reaction, creates less inflammation, creates less fibrotic bridging, less scar plating, and less mesh contraction.  Q. Earlier we looked at the Klosterhalfen lightweight, large-pore concept article.  Do you recall that, Plaintiff's P-0791?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. On the left-hand side is Vypro, which is a lighter-weight mesh. The pore size is approximately 3 to 5 millimeters. And then the Prolene mesh on the right side is about has a density of about 110 grams per meter squared and a pore size around a millimeter.  Q. After the Vypro mesh was on the market, did Ethicon develop another lightweight, large-pore mesh that would have been the second generation of these	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG larger-pore mesh, creates less of a foreign body reaction, creates less inflammation, creates less fibrotic bridging, less scar plating, and less mesh contraction.  Q. Earlier we looked at the Klosterhalfen lightweight, large-pore concept article.  Do you recall that, Plaintiff's P-0791?  A. Yes.  Q. What opinions of yours with regard to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. On the left-hand side is Vypro, which is a lighter-weight mesh. The pore size is approximately 3 to 5 millimeters. And then the Prolene mesh on the right side is about has a density of about 110 grams per meter squared and a pore size around a millimeter.  Q. After the Vypro mesh was on the market, did Ethicon develop another lightweight, large-pore mesh that would have been the second generation of these types of meshes?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG larger-pore mesh, creates less of a foreign body reaction, creates less inflammation, creates less fibrotic bridging, less scar plating, and less mesh contraction.  Q. Earlier we looked at the Klosterhalfen lightweight, large-pore concept article.  Do you recall that, Plaintiff's P-0791?  A. Yes.  Q. What opinions of yours with regard to lightweight large-pore meshes does that article
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. On the left-hand side is Vypro, which is a lighter-weight mesh. The pore size is approximately 3 to 5 millimeters. And then the Prolene mesh on the right side is about has a density of about 110 grams per meter squared and a pore size around a millimeter.  Q. After the Vypro mesh was on the market, did Ethicon develop another lightweight, large-pore mesh that would have been the second generation of these types of meshes?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG larger-pore mesh, creates less of a foreign body reaction, creates less inflammation, creates less fibrotic bridging, less scar plating, and less mesh contraction.  Q. Earlier we looked at the Klosterhalfen lightweight, large-pore concept article.  Do you recall that, Plaintiff's P-0791?  A. Yes.  Q. What opinions of yours with regard to lightweight large-pore meshes does that article support?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. On the left-hand side is Vypro, which is a lighter-weight mesh. The pore size is approximately 3 to 5 millimeters. And then the Prolene mesh on the right side is about has a density of about 110 grams per meter squared and a pore size around a millimeter.  Q. After the Vypro mesh was on the market, did Ethicon develop another lightweight, large-pore mesh that would have been the second generation of these types of meshes?  A. Yes.  Q. What was the name of that device?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG larger-pore mesh, creates less of a foreign body reaction, creates less inflammation, creates less fibrotic bridging, less scar plating, and less mesh contraction.  Q. Earlier we looked at the Klosterhalfen lightweight, large-pore concept article.  Do you recall that, Plaintiff's P-0791?  A. Yes.  Q. What opinions of yours with regard to lightweight large-pore meshes does that article support?  A. Well, first of all, that lightweight,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. On the left-hand side is Vypro, which is a lighter-weight mesh. The pore size is approximately 3 to 5 millimeters. And then the Prolene mesh on the right side is about has a density of about 110 grams per meter squared and a pore size around a millimeter.  Q. After the Vypro mesh was on the market, did Ethicon develop another lightweight, large-pore mesh that would have been the second generation of these types of meshes?  A. Yes.  Q. What was the name of that device?  A. Ultrapro.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	larger-pore mesh, creates less of a foreign body reaction, creates less inflammation, creates less fibrotic bridging, less scar plating, and less mesh contraction.  Q. Earlier we looked at the Klosterhalfen lightweight, large-pore concept article.  Do you recall that, Plaintiff's P-0791?  A. Yes.  Q. What opinions of yours with regard to lightweight large-pore meshes does that article support?  A. Well, first of all, that lightweight, large-pore mesh was available starting back in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. On the left-hand side is Vypro, which is a lighter-weight mesh. The pore size is approximately 3 to 5 millimeters. And then the Prolene mesh on the right side is about has a density of about 110 grams per meter squared and a pore size around a millimeter.  Q. After the Vypro mesh was on the market, did Ethicon develop another lightweight, large-pore mesh that would have been the second generation of these types of meshes?  A. Yes.  Q. What was the name of that device?  A. Ultrapro.  Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	larger-pore mesh, creates less of a foreign body reaction, creates less inflammation, creates less fibrotic bridging, less scar plating, and less mesh contraction.  Q. Earlier we looked at the Klosterhalfen lightweight, large-pore concept article.  Do you recall that, Plaintiff's P-0791?  A. Yes.  Q. What opinions of yours with regard to lightweight large-pore meshes does that article support?  A. Well, first of all, that lightweight, large-pore mesh was available starting back in the late '90s, that there was less inflammation, less
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. On the left-hand side is Vypro, which is a lighter-weight mesh. The pore size is approximately 3 to 5 millimeters. And then the Prolene mesh on the right side is about has a density of about 110 grams per meter squared and a pore size around a millimeter.  Q. After the Vypro mesh was on the market, did Ethicon develop another lightweight, large-pore mesh that would have been the second generation of these types of meshes?  A. Yes.  Q. What was the name of that device?  A. Ultrapro.  Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether Ultrapro would have been a safer alternative	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	larger-pore mesh, creates less of a foreign body reaction, creates less inflammation, creates less fibrotic bridging, less scar plating, and less mesh contraction.  Q. Earlier we looked at the Klosterhalfen lightweight, large-pore concept article.  Do you recall that, Plaintiff's P-0791?  A. Yes. Q. What opinions of yours with regard to lightweight large-pore meshes does that article support?  A. Well, first of all, that lightweight, large-pore mesh was available starting back in the late '90s, that there was less inflammation, less foreign body reaction, less scar plating, less mesh
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. On the left-hand side is Vypro, which is a lighter-weight mesh. The pore size is approximately 3 to 5 millimeters. And then the Prolene mesh on the right side is about has a density of about 110 grams per meter squared and a pore size around a millimeter.  Q. After the Vypro mesh was on the market, did Ethicon develop another lightweight, large-pore mesh that would have been the second generation of these types of meshes?  A. Yes.  Q. What was the name of that device?  A. Ultrapro.  Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether Ultrapro would have been a safer alternative lightweight large-pore mesh than Prolene for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	larger-pore mesh, creates less of a foreign body reaction, creates less inflammation, creates less fibrotic bridging, less scar plating, and less mesh contraction.  Q. Earlier we looked at the Klosterhalfen lightweight, large-pore concept article.  Do you recall that, Plaintiff's P-0791?  A. Yes.  Q. What opinions of yours with regard to lightweight large-pore meshes does that article support?  A. Well, first of all, that lightweight, large-pore mesh was available starting back in the late '90s, that there was less inflammation, less foreign body reaction, less scar plating, less mesh contraction with the lightweight, large-pore mesh,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. On the left-hand side is Vypro, which is a lighter-weight mesh. The pore size is approximately 3 to 5 millimeters. And then the Prolene mesh on the right side is about has a density of about 110 grams per meter squared and a pore size around a millimeter.  Q. After the Vypro mesh was on the market, did Ethicon develop another lightweight, large-pore mesh that would have been the second generation of these types of meshes?  A. Yes. Q. What was the name of that device? A. Ultrapro. Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether Ultrapro would have been a safer alternative lightweight large-pore mesh than Prolene for the Secur device?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	larger-pore mesh, creates less of a foreign body reaction, creates less inflammation, creates less fibrotic bridging, less scar plating, and less mesh contraction.  Q. Earlier we looked at the Klosterhalfen lightweight, large-pore concept article.  Do you recall that, Plaintiff's P-0791?  A. Yes.  Q. What opinions of yours with regard to lightweight large-pore meshes does that article support?  A. Well, first of all, that lightweight, large-pore mesh was available starting back in the late '90s, that there was less inflammation, less foreign body reaction, less scar plating, less mesh contraction with the lightweight, large-pore mesh, and, therefore, decreased the risk to patients of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. On the left-hand side is Vypro, which is a lighter-weight mesh. The pore size is approximately 3 to 5 millimeters. And then the Prolene mesh on the right side is about has a density of about 110 grams per meter squared and a pore size around a millimeter.  Q. After the Vypro mesh was on the market, did Ethicon develop another lightweight, large-pore mesh that would have been the second generation of these types of meshes?  A. Yes.  Q. What was the name of that device?  A. Ultrapro.  Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether Ultrapro would have been a safer alternative lightweight large-pore mesh than Prolene for the Secur device?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	larger-pore mesh, creates less of a foreign body reaction, creates less inflammation, creates less fibrotic bridging, less scar plating, and less mesh contraction.  Q. Earlier we looked at the Klosterhalfen lightweight, large-pore concept article.  Do you recall that, Plaintiff's P-0791?  A. Yes.  Q. What opinions of yours with regard to lightweight large-pore meshes does that article support?  A. Well, first of all, that lightweight, large-pore mesh was available starting back in the late '90s, that there was less inflammation, less foreign body reaction, less scar plating, less mesh contraction with the lightweight, large-pore mesh, and, therefore, decreased the risk to patients of pain and mesh erosion and recurrence.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. On the left-hand side is Vypro, which is a lighter-weight mesh. The pore size is approximately 3 to 5 millimeters. And then the Prolene mesh on the right side is about has a density of about 110 grams per meter squared and a pore size around a millimeter.  Q. After the Vypro mesh was on the market, did Ethicon develop another lightweight, large-pore mesh that would have been the second generation of these types of meshes?  A. Yes.  Q. What was the name of that device?  A. Ultrapro.  Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether Ultrapro would have been a safer alternative lightweight large-pore mesh than Prolene for the Secur device?  A. Yes.  Q. What is that opinion?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	larger-pore mesh, creates less of a foreign body reaction, creates less inflammation, creates less fibrotic bridging, less scar plating, and less mesh contraction.  Q. Earlier we looked at the Klosterhalfen lightweight, large-pore concept article.  Do you recall that, Plaintiff's P-0791?  A. Yes.  Q. What opinions of yours with regard to lightweight large-pore meshes does that article support?  A. Well, first of all, that lightweight, large-pore mesh was available starting back in the late '90s, that there was less inflammation, less foreign body reaction, less scar plating, less mesh contraction with the lightweight, large-pore mesh, and, therefore, decreased the risk to patients of pain and mesh erosion and recurrence.  Q. Going to tab 50-1, Plaintiff's 2243, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. On the left-hand side is Vypro, which is a lighter-weight mesh. The pore size is approximately 3 to 5 millimeters. And then the Prolene mesh on the right side is about has a density of about 110 grams per meter squared and a pore size around a millimeter.  Q. After the Vypro mesh was on the market, did Ethicon develop another lightweight, large-pore mesh that would have been the second generation of these types of meshes?  A. Yes.  Q. What was the name of that device?  A. Ultrapro.  Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether Ultrapro would have been a safer alternative lightweight large-pore mesh than Prolene for the Secur device?  A. Yes.  Q. What is that opinion?  A. That Ultrapro would have been a safer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	larger-pore mesh, creates less of a foreign body reaction, creates less inflammation, creates less fibrotic bridging, less scar plating, and less mesh contraction.  Q. Earlier we looked at the Klosterhalfen lightweight, large-pore concept article.  Do you recall that, Plaintiff's P-0791?  A. Yes.  Q. What opinions of yours with regard to lightweight large-pore meshes does that article support?  A. Well, first of all, that lightweight, large-pore mesh was available starting back in the late '90s, that there was less inflammation, less foreign body reaction, less scar plating, less mesh contraction with the lightweight, large-pore mesh, and, therefore, decreased the risk to patients of pain and mesh erosion and recurrence.  Q. Going to tab 50-1, Plaintiff's 2243, you mentioned Ethicon's consultants in Germany who helped
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. On the left-hand side is Vypro, which is a lighter-weight mesh. The pore size is approximately 3 to 5 millimeters. And then the Prolene mesh on the right side is about has a density of about 110 grams per meter squared and a pore size around a millimeter.  Q. After the Vypro mesh was on the market, did Ethicon develop another lightweight, large-pore mesh that would have been the second generation of these types of meshes?  A. Yes. Q. What was the name of that device? A. Ultrapro. Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether Ultrapro would have been a safer alternative lightweight large-pore mesh than Prolene for the Secur device?  A. Yes. Q. What is that opinion? A. That Ultrapro would have been a safer alternative mesh than the Prolene mesh and the TVT	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	larger-pore mesh, creates less of a foreign body reaction, creates less inflammation, creates less fibrotic bridging, less scar plating, and less mesh contraction.  Q. Earlier we looked at the Klosterhalfen lightweight, large-pore concept article.  Do you recall that, Plaintiff's P-0791?  A. Yes.  Q. What opinions of yours with regard to lightweight large-pore meshes does that article support?  A. Well, first of all, that lightweight, large-pore mesh was available starting back in the late '90s, that there was less inflammation, less foreign body reaction, less scar plating, less mesh contraction with the lightweight, large-pore mesh, and, therefore, decreased the risk to patients of pain and mesh erosion and recurrence.  Q. Going to tab 50-1, Plaintiff's 2243, you mentioned Ethicon's consultants in Germany who helped them develop these less-stiff, softer meshes,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. On the left-hand side is Vypro, which is a lighter-weight mesh. The pore size is approximately 3 to 5 millimeters. And then the Prolene mesh on the right side is about has a density of about 110 grams per meter squared and a pore size around a millimeter.  Q. After the Vypro mesh was on the market, did Ethicon develop another lightweight, large-pore mesh that would have been the second generation of these types of meshes?  A. Yes. Q. What was the name of that device? A. Ultrapro. Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether Ultrapro would have been a safer alternative lightweight large-pore mesh than Prolene for the Secur device?  A. Yes. Q. What is that opinion? A. That Ultrapro would have been a safer alternative mesh than the Prolene mesh and the TVT Secur.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	larger-pore mesh, creates less of a foreign body reaction, creates less inflammation, creates less fibrotic bridging, less scar plating, and less mesh contraction.  Q. Earlier we looked at the Klosterhalfen lightweight, large-pore concept article.  Do you recall that, Plaintiff's P-0791?  A. Yes.  Q. What opinions of yours with regard to lightweight large-pore meshes does that article support?  A. Well, first of all, that lightweight, large-pore mesh was available starting back in the late '90s, that there was less inflammation, less foreign body reaction, less scar plating, less mesh contraction with the lightweight, large-pore mesh, and, therefore, decreased the risk to patients of pain and mesh erosion and recurrence.  Q. Going to tab 50-1, Plaintiff's 2243, you mentioned Ethicon's consultants in Germany who helped them develop these less-stiff, softer meshes,  Drs. Klinge and Klosterhalfen?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. On the left-hand side is Vypro, which is a lighter-weight mesh. The pore size is approximately 3 to 5 millimeters. And then the Prolene mesh on the right side is about has a density of about 110 grams per meter squared and a pore size around a millimeter.  Q. After the Vypro mesh was on the market, did Ethicon develop another lightweight, large-pore mesh that would have been the second generation of these types of meshes?  A. Yes. Q. What was the name of that device? A. Ultrapro. Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether Ultrapro would have been a safer alternative lightweight large-pore mesh than Prolene for the Secur device?  A. Yes. Q. What is that opinion? A. That Ultrapro would have been a safer alternative mesh than the Prolene mesh and the TVT Secur. Q. And in general terms, why?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	larger-pore mesh, creates less of a foreign body reaction, creates less inflammation, creates less fibrotic bridging, less scar plating, and less mesh contraction.  Q. Earlier we looked at the Klosterhalfen lightweight, large-pore concept article.  Do you recall that, Plaintiff's P-0791?  A. Yes.  Q. What opinions of yours with regard to lightweight large-pore meshes does that article support?  A. Well, first of all, that lightweight, large-pore mesh was available starting back in the late '90s, that there was less inflammation, less foreign body reaction, less scar plating, less mesh contraction with the lightweight, large-pore mesh, and, therefore, decreased the risk to patients of pain and mesh erosion and recurrence.  Q. Going to tab 50-1, Plaintiff's 2243, you mentioned Ethicon's consultants in Germany who helped them develop these less-stiff, softer meshes,  Drs. Klinge and Klosterhalfen?  A. Yes.

SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014

SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014

∩മഗ	e 2:12-md-023207EcDocossen 2001E4977-3 Filed	11/	98 06/17 Page 26mf-32pRegelの歩: 157819
2	MR. CAMPBELL: Judge, I object.	2	lightweight, large-pore Ultrapro mesh, that would be
3	THE COURT: Restate your question.	3	tab 50-4.
4	BY MR. ANDERSON:	4	THE COURT: P-1842 did you say?
5	Q. In your review of the testimony, the sworn	5	MR. ANDERSON: Yes, Your Honor.
6	testimony of Ethicon's worldwide medical affairs	6	THE COURT: Thank you.
7	director, did you agree with or disagree with the	7	BY MR. ANDERSON:
8	length of time that Ethicon may have known about	8	Q. Is this something you reviewed in forming
9	these products?	9	your opinions in this case?
10	MR. CAMPBELL: Judge, I object.	10	A. Yes.
11	THE COURT: Sustained.	11	Q. Is this article significant to your
12	BY MR. ANDERSON:	12	opinions in this case?
13	Q. How long did Dr. Hinoul know that Ethicon	13	A. Yes.
14	had known about this?	14	Q. Is it an authoritative text? A. Yes.
16	MR. CAMPBELL: Judge, I object. It's taken out of context. Dr. Hinoul is going	15 16	<ul><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. Okay. Please first explain what this was</li></ul>
17	to testify, I believe, by deposition.	17	in terms of its title and author. Then I'll ask you
18	THE COURT: I'll permit this.	18	if it supports your opinions.
19	THE WITNESS: Since before the TVT	19	A. Yes. It is from a Dr. Okulu from the
20	Secur was launched.	20	Scandinavian Journal of Urology in 2013. The title
21	BY MR. ANDERSON:	21	is: Use of three types of synthetic material in
22	Q. When was that?	22	sling surgery: A prospective randomized clinical
23	A. In 2006, September 20.	23	trial evaluating effectiveness and complications.
24	Q. Turning now to Exhibit P-1842, to further	24	Q. Was Ultrapro one of the meshes studied?
25	this discussion a little longer about the	25	A. Yes.
	SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014		SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014
	99		100
1	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG	1	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG
2	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. What opinions of yours does this article	2	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. What is that opinion?
2 3	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. What opinions of yours does this article support in this case?	2 3	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. What is that opinion?  A. It would have lessened the risk of chronic
2	Q. What opinions of yours does this article support in this case?  A. That Ultrapro can be used as a sling to	2 3 4	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. What is that opinion?  A. It would have lessened the risk of chronic erosions, recurrent erosions, chronic pain, and
2 3 4 5	Q. What opinions of yours does this article support in this case?  A. That Ultrapro can be used as a sling to treat stress urinary incontinence. It is effective	2 3 4 5	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. What is that opinion?  A. It would have lessened the risk of chronic erosions, recurrent erosions, chronic pain, and urinary symptoms.
2 3	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. What opinions of yours does this article support in this case?  A. That Ultrapro can be used as a sling to treat stress urinary incontinence. It is effective and decreases complications.	2 3 4	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. What is that opinion?  A. It would have lessened the risk of chronic erosions, recurrent erosions, chronic pain, and urinary symptoms.  Q. Have you seen documents that we've either
2 3 4 5 6	Q. What opinions of yours does this article support in this case?  A. That Ultrapro can be used as a sling to treat stress urinary incontinence. It is effective	2 3 4 5 6	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. What is that opinion?  A. It would have lessened the risk of chronic erosions, recurrent erosions, chronic pain, and urinary symptoms.
2 3 4 5 6 7	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. What opinions of yours does this article support in this case?  A. That Ultrapro can be used as a sling to treat stress urinary incontinence. It is effective and decreases complications.  Q. How long was this study?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. What is that opinion? A. It would have lessened the risk of chronic erosions, recurrent erosions, chronic pain, and urinary symptoms. Q. Have you seen documents that we've either looked at here today or deposition testimony that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. What opinions of yours does this article support in this case?  A. That Ultrapro can be used as a sling to treat stress urinary incontinence. It is effective and decreases complications.  Q. How long was this study?  A. It was four and a half years.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. What is that opinion?  A. It would have lessened the risk of chronic erosions, recurrent erosions, chronic pain, and urinary symptoms.  Q. Have you seen documents that we've either looked at here today or deposition testimony that would support the fact that stiff and rigid mesh
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. What opinions of yours does this article support in this case?  A. That Ultrapro can be used as a sling to treat stress urinary incontinence. It is effective and decreases complications.  Q. How long was this study?  A. It was four and a half years.  Q. Thank you. Do you have an opinion as to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. What is that opinion? A. It would have lessened the risk of chronic erosions, recurrent erosions, chronic pain, and urinary symptoms. Q. Have you seen documents that we've either looked at here today or deposition testimony that would support the fact that stiff and rigid mesh causes chronic long-term inflammation at or before
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. What opinions of yours does this article support in this case?  A. That Ultrapro can be used as a sling to treat stress urinary incontinence. It is effective and decreases complications.  Q. How long was this study?  A. It was four and a half years.  Q. Thank you. Do you have an opinion as to whether or not, had Ethicon used the Ultrapro mesh in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. What is that opinion?  A. It would have lessened the risk of chronic erosions, recurrent erosions, chronic pain, and urinary symptoms.  Q. Have you seen documents that we've either looked at here today or deposition testimony that would support the fact that stiff and rigid mesh causes chronic long-term inflammation at or before the first time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. What opinions of yours does this article support in this case?  A. That Ultrapro can be used as a sling to treat stress urinary incontinence. It is effective and decreases complications.  Q. How long was this study?  A. It was four and a half years.  Q. Thank you. Do you have an opinion as to whether or not, had Ethicon used the Ultrapro mesh in its TVT Secur device, if it would have eliminated or mitigated, lessened, the problems of chronic foreign body reaction, chronic inflammation, and scar	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. What is that opinion?  A. It would have lessened the risk of chronic erosions, recurrent erosions, chronic pain, and urinary symptoms.  Q. Have you seen documents that we've either looked at here today or deposition testimony that would support the fact that stiff and rigid mesh causes chronic long-term inflammation at or before the first time?  MR. CAMPBELL: Objection.  MR. ANDERSON: Let me see if I can rephrase it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. What opinions of yours does this article support in this case?  A. That Ultrapro can be used as a sling to treat stress urinary incontinence. It is effective and decreases complications.  Q. How long was this study?  A. It was four and a half years.  Q. Thank you. Do you have an opinion as to whether or not, had Ethicon used the Ultrapro mesh in its TVT Secur device, if it would have eliminated or mitigated, lessened, the problems of chronic foreign body reaction, chronic inflammation, and scar plating?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. What is that opinion?  A. It would have lessened the risk of chronic erosions, recurrent erosions, chronic pain, and urinary symptoms.  Q. Have you seen documents that we've either looked at here today or deposition testimony that would support the fact that stiff and rigid mesh causes chronic long-term inflammation at or before the first time?  MR. CAMPBELL: Objection.  MR. ANDERSON: Let me see if I can rephrase it.  BY MR. ANDERSON:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. What opinions of yours does this article support in this case?  A. That Ultrapro can be used as a sling to treat stress urinary incontinence. It is effective and decreases complications.  Q. How long was this study?  A. It was four and a half years.  Q. Thank you. Do you have an opinion as to whether or not, had Ethicon used the Ultrapro mesh in its TVT Secur device, if it would have eliminated or mitigated, lessened, the problems of chronic foreign body reaction, chronic inflammation, and scar plating?  A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. What is that opinion? A. It would have lessened the risk of chronic erosions, recurrent erosions, chronic pain, and urinary symptoms. Q. Have you seen documents that we've either looked at here today or deposition testimony that would support the fact that stiff and rigid mesh causes chronic long-term inflammation at or before the first time?  MR. CAMPBELL: Objection. MR. ANDERSON: Let me see if I can rephrase it.  BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. With regard to the documents that you've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. What opinions of yours does this article support in this case?  A. That Ultrapro can be used as a sling to treat stress urinary incontinence. It is effective and decreases complications.  Q. How long was this study?  A. It was four and a half years.  Q. Thank you. Do you have an opinion as to whether or not, had Ethicon used the Ultrapro mesh in its TVT Secur device, if it would have eliminated or mitigated, lessened, the problems of chronic foreign body reaction, chronic inflammation, and scar plating?  A. Yes.  Q. What is that opinion?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. What is that opinion? A. It would have lessened the risk of chronic erosions, recurrent erosions, chronic pain, and urinary symptoms. Q. Have you seen documents that we've either looked at here today or deposition testimony that would support the fact that stiff and rigid mesh causes chronic long-term inflammation at or before the first time?  MR. CAMPBELL: Objection. MR. ANDERSON: Let me see if I can rephrase it.  BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. With regard to the documents that you've reviewed here today, do they support your opinion in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. What opinions of yours does this article support in this case?  A. That Ultrapro can be used as a sling to treat stress urinary incontinence. It is effective and decreases complications.  Q. How long was this study?  A. It was four and a half years.  Q. Thank you. Do you have an opinion as to whether or not, had Ethicon used the Ultrapro mesh in its TVT Secur device, if it would have eliminated or mitigated, lessened, the problems of chronic foreign body reaction, chronic inflammation, and scar plating?  A. Yes.  Q. What is that opinion?  A. It would have lessened or obviated the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. What is that opinion? A. It would have lessened the risk of chronic erosions, recurrent erosions, chronic pain, and urinary symptoms. Q. Have you seen documents that we've either looked at here today or deposition testimony that would support the fact that stiff and rigid mesh causes chronic long-term inflammation at or before the first time?  MR. CAMPBELL: Objection. MR. ANDERSON: Let me see if I can rephrase it.  BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. With regard to the documents that you've reviewed here today, do they support your opinion in this regard that the stiff and rigid mesh causes less
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. What opinions of yours does this article support in this case?  A. That Ultrapro can be used as a sling to treat stress urinary incontinence. It is effective and decreases complications.  Q. How long was this study?  A. It was four and a half years.  Q. Thank you. Do you have an opinion as to whether or not, had Ethicon used the Ultrapro mesh in its TVT Secur device, if it would have eliminated or mitigated, lessened, the problems of chronic foreign body reaction, chronic inflammation, and scar plating?  A. Yes.  Q. What is that opinion?  A. It would have lessened or obviated the chronic foreign body reaction, chronic inflammation,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. What is that opinion?  A. It would have lessened the risk of chronic erosions, recurrent erosions, chronic pain, and urinary symptoms.  Q. Have you seen documents that we've either looked at here today or deposition testimony that would support the fact that stiff and rigid mesh causes chronic long-term inflammation at or before the first time?  MR. CAMPBELL: Objection.  MR. ANDERSON: Let me see if I can rephrase it.  BY MR. ANDERSON:  Q. With regard to the documents that you've reviewed here today, do they support your opinion in this regard that the stiff and rigid mesh causes less chronic long-term inflammation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. What opinions of yours does this article support in this case?  A. That Ultrapro can be used as a sling to treat stress urinary incontinence. It is effective and decreases complications.  Q. How long was this study?  A. It was four and a half years.  Q. Thank you. Do you have an opinion as to whether or not, had Ethicon used the Ultrapro mesh in its TVT Secur device, if it would have eliminated or mitigated, lessened, the problems of chronic foreign body reaction, chronic inflammation, and scar plating?  A. Yes.  Q. What is that opinion?  A. It would have lessened or obviated the chronic foreign body reaction, chronic inflammation, and scarring.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. What is that opinion?  A. It would have lessened the risk of chronic erosions, recurrent erosions, chronic pain, and urinary symptoms.  Q. Have you seen documents that we've either looked at here today or deposition testimony that would support the fact that stiff and rigid mesh causes chronic long-term inflammation at or before the first time?  MR. CAMPBELL: Objection.  MR. ANDERSON: Let me see if I can rephrase it.  BY MR. ANDERSON:  Q. With regard to the documents that you've reviewed here today, do they support your opinion in this regard that the stiff and rigid mesh causes less chronic long-term inflammation?  MR. CAMPBELL: Object. It's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. What opinions of yours does this article support in this case?  A. That Ultrapro can be used as a sling to treat stress urinary incontinence. It is effective and decreases complications.  Q. How long was this study?  A. It was four and a half years.  Q. Thank you. Do you have an opinion as to whether or not, had Ethicon used the Ultrapro mesh in its TVT Secur device, if it would have eliminated or mitigated, lessened, the problems of chronic foreign body reaction, chronic inflammation, and scar plating?  A. Yes.  Q. What is that opinion?  A. It would have lessened or obviated the chronic foreign body reaction, chronic inflammation, and scarring.  Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether or not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. What is that opinion?  A. It would have lessened the risk of chronic erosions, recurrent erosions, chronic pain, and urinary symptoms.  Q. Have you seen documents that we've either looked at here today or deposition testimony that would support the fact that stiff and rigid mesh causes chronic long-term inflammation at or before the first time?  MR. CAMPBELL: Objection.  MR. ANDERSON: Let me see if I can rephrase it.  BY MR. ANDERSON:  Q. With regard to the documents that you've reviewed here today, do they support your opinion in this regard that the stiff and rigid mesh causes less chronic long-term inflammation?  MR. CAMPBELL: Object. It's cumulative at this point. It's also
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. What opinions of yours does this article support in this case?  A. That Ultrapro can be used as a sling to treat stress urinary incontinence. It is effective and decreases complications.  Q. How long was this study?  A. It was four and a half years.  Q. Thank you. Do you have an opinion as to whether or not, had Ethicon used the Ultrapro mesh in its TVT Secur device, if it would have eliminated or mitigated, lessened, the problems of chronic foreign body reaction, chronic inflammation, and scar plating?  A. Yes.  Q. What is that opinion?  A. It would have lessened or obviated the chronic foreign body reaction, chronic inflammation, and scarring.  Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether or not the Ultrapro mesh, if used in the TVT Secur device,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. What is that opinion?  A. It would have lessened the risk of chronic erosions, recurrent erosions, chronic pain, and urinary symptoms.  Q. Have you seen documents that we've either looked at here today or deposition testimony that would support the fact that stiff and rigid mesh causes chronic long-term inflammation at or before the first time?  MR. CAMPBELL: Objection.  MR. ANDERSON: Let me see if I can rephrase it.  BY MR. ANDERSON:  Q. With regard to the documents that you've reviewed here today, do they support your opinion in this regard that the stiff and rigid mesh causes less chronic long-term inflammation?  MR. CAMPBELL: Object. It's cumulative at this point. It's also leading.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. What opinions of yours does this article support in this case?  A. That Ultrapro can be used as a sling to treat stress urinary incontinence. It is effective and decreases complications.  Q. How long was this study?  A. It was four and a half years.  Q. Thank you. Do you have an opinion as to whether or not, had Ethicon used the Ultrapro mesh in its TVT Secur device, if it would have eliminated or mitigated, lessened, the problems of chronic foreign body reaction, chronic inflammation, and scar plating?  A. Yes.  Q. What is that opinion?  A. It would have lessened or obviated the chronic foreign body reaction, chronic inflammation, and scarring.  Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether or not the Ultrapro mesh, if used in the TVT Secur device, would have lessened the multiple recurrent erosions,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. What is that opinion? A. It would have lessened the risk of chronic erosions, recurrent erosions, chronic pain, and urinary symptoms. Q. Have you seen documents that we've either looked at here today or deposition testimony that would support the fact that stiff and rigid mesh causes chronic long-term inflammation at or before the first time?  MR. CAMPBELL: Objection.  MR. ANDERSON: Let me see if I can rephrase it.  BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. With regard to the documents that you've reviewed here today, do they support your opinion in this regard that the stiff and rigid mesh causes less chronic long-term inflammation?  MR. CAMPBELL: Object. It's cumulative at this point. It's also leading.  THE COURT: I'm going to sustain the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. What opinions of yours does this article support in this case?  A. That Ultrapro can be used as a sling to treat stress urinary incontinence. It is effective and decreases complications.  Q. How long was this study?  A. It was four and a half years.  Q. Thank you. Do you have an opinion as to whether or not, had Ethicon used the Ultrapro mesh in its TVT Secur device, if it would have eliminated or mitigated, lessened, the problems of chronic foreign body reaction, chronic inflammation, and scar plating?  A. Yes.  Q. What is that opinion?  A. It would have lessened or obviated the chronic foreign body reaction, chronic inflammation, and scarring.  Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether or not the Ultrapro mesh, if used in the TVT Secur device, would have lessened the multiple recurrent erosions, the risk to patients of chronic pain, chronic vaginal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. What is that opinion?  A. It would have lessened the risk of chronic erosions, recurrent erosions, chronic pain, and urinary symptoms.  Q. Have you seen documents that we've either looked at here today or deposition testimony that would support the fact that stiff and rigid mesh causes chronic long-term inflammation at or before the first time?  MR. CAMPBELL: Objection.  MR. ANDERSON: Let me see if I can rephrase it.  BY MR. ANDERSON:  Q. With regard to the documents that you've reviewed here today, do they support your opinion in this regard that the stiff and rigid mesh causes less chronic long-term inflammation?  MR. CAMPBELL: Object. It's cumulative at this point. It's also leading.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. What opinions of yours does this article support in this case?  A. That Ultrapro can be used as a sling to treat stress urinary incontinence. It is effective and decreases complications.  Q. How long was this study?  A. It was four and a half years.  Q. Thank you. Do you have an opinion as to whether or not, had Ethicon used the Ultrapro mesh in its TVT Secur device, if it would have eliminated or mitigated, lessened, the problems of chronic foreign body reaction, chronic inflammation, and scar plating?  A. Yes.  Q. What is that opinion?  A. It would have lessened or obviated the chronic foreign body reaction, chronic inflammation, and scarring.  Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether or not the Ultrapro mesh, if used in the TVT Secur device, would have lessened the multiple recurrent erosions,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. What is that opinion? A. It would have lessened the risk of chronic erosions, recurrent erosions, chronic pain, and urinary symptoms. Q. Have you seen documents that we've either looked at here today or deposition testimony that would support the fact that stiff and rigid mesh causes chronic long-term inflammation at or before the first time?  MR. CAMPBELL: Objection.  MR. ANDERSON: Let me see if I can rephrase it.  BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. With regard to the documents that you've reviewed here today, do they support your opinion in this regard that the stiff and rigid mesh causes less chronic long-term inflammation?  MR. CAMPBELL: Object. It's cumulative at this point. It's also leading.  THE COURT: I'm going to sustain the objection as to the cumulative nature of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  Q. What opinions of yours does this article support in this case?  A. That Ultrapro can be used as a sling to treat stress urinary incontinence. It is effective and decreases complications.  Q. How long was this study?  A. It was four and a half years.  Q. Thank you. Do you have an opinion as to whether or not, had Ethicon used the Ultrapro mesh in its TVT Secur device, if it would have eliminated or mitigated, lessened, the problems of chronic foreign body reaction, chronic inflammation, and scar plating?  A. Yes.  Q. What is that opinion?  A. It would have lessened or obviated the chronic foreign body reaction, chronic inflammation, and scarring.  Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether or not the Ultrapro mesh, if used in the TVT Secur device, would have lessened the multiple recurrent erosions, the risk to patients of chronic pain, chronic vaginal pain, and chronic urinary symptoms?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. What is that opinion? A. It would have lessened the risk of chronic erosions, recurrent erosions, chronic pain, and urinary symptoms. Q. Have you seen documents that we've either looked at here today or deposition testimony that would support the fact that stiff and rigid mesh causes chronic long-term inflammation at or before the first time?  MR. CAMPBELL: Objection. MR. ANDERSON: Let me see if I can rephrase it.  BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. With regard to the documents that you've reviewed here today, do they support your opinion in this regard that the stiff and rigid mesh causes less chronic long-term inflammation?  MR. CAMPBELL: Object. It's cumulative at this point. It's also leading.  THE COURT: I'm going to sustain the objection as to the cumulative nature of the testimony.

```
Case 2:12-md-023@RecDocosmon@rotest977-3 Filed 11/06/17 Page 27100fc32RBagoestDeric: 157820
                                                                          2
   2
                   Your Honor.
                                                                              available and economically feasible to be used to
   3
       BY MR. ANDERSON:
                                                                          3
                                                                              treat SUI at the time the Secur was launched in 2006?
   4
             O.
                   Do you have an opinion to a reasonable
                                                                          4
                                                                                                MR. CAMPBELL: I object. It's
   5
       degree of medical certainty as to whether the stiff
                                                                          5
                                                                                          leading.
                                                                          6
   6
       and rigid mesh increases the risk to patients of
                                                                                                THE COURT: Overrule that objection.
   7
       erosions, pain with sex, and urinary problems?
                                                                          7
                                                                                                THE WITNESS: Yes, it was.
   8
                        MR. CAMPBELL: Same.
                                                                          8
                                                                              BY MR. ANDERSON:
                                                                          9
   9
                        THE COURT: Actually, this question is
                                                                                         Let me repeat the question.
                                                                                    Q.
                                                                         10
  10
                   slightly different and I'll permit it.
                                                                                    A.
                                                                                         Thank you.
  11
                   Overruled.
                                                                         11
                                                                                          Was Ultrapro mesh commercially available
                                                                                    O.
  12
                        THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the
                                                                         12
                                                                              and economically feasible to be used to treat stress
  13
                   question, please?
                                                                         13
                                                                              urinary incontinence as of the time the Secur was
       BY MR. ANDERSON:
                                                                         14
                                                                              launched in September of 2006?
  14
  15
                  Certainly. Do you have an opinion within a
                                                                         15
                                                                                          Yes, it was both commercially available and
  16
       reasonable degree of medical certainty whether the
                                                                         16
                                                                              economically feasible in 2006.
  17
       stiff and rigid mesh in the TVT Secur increases the
                                                                         17
                                                                                         Okay. Doctor, we talked earlier about the
       risk to patients of erosions, including multiple
                                                                              IFU briefly; correct?
  18
                                                                         18
                                                                         19
  19
       erosions, pain with sex, and urinary problems,
                                                                                    A.
                                                                                          Yes.
  20
       including chronic urinary problems?
                                                                         20
                                                                                    O.
                                                                                          Okay. I want to talk a little bit more
  21
             A.
                   Yes.
                                                                         21
                                                                              specifically about it now.
  22
             Q.
                   What is that opinion?
                                                                         22
                                                                                          You mentioned they come with all medical
                                                                         23
  23
             A.
                   That the rigid stiff mesh increases the
                                                                              devices; is that correct?
                                                                         24
  24
       risk of erosions, pain, and urinary problems.
                                                                                    A.
                                                                                          That is correct.
  25
                   And was the Ultrapro mesh commercially
                                                                         25
                                                                                          Would that include the TVT Secur device?
             SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014
                                                                                    SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014
                                                            103
                                                                                                                                   104
                           DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG
                                                                          1
                                                                                                  DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG
   1
   2
             A.
                   Yes.
                                                                              this case, myself as a doctor, when I am deciding on
   3
                   And have you had personal experience with
                                                                          3
                                                                              a treatment or a procedure for a patient. I gauge
   4
       IFUs in your clinical practice?
                                                                          4
                                                                              the risks of the procedure versus the benefits and
   5
                   Yes, I have.
                                                                          5
             Α.
                                                                              utility for the patient.
   6
             Q.
                   How many?
                                                                         6
                                                                                    Q.
                                                                                          And do you know what an informed consent
   7
                   Hundreds.
                                                                          7
                                                                              is?
             A.
   8
                                                                         8
                   Okay. And do you have an opinion as to
                                                                                    A.
   9
       whether or not it is an important document for
                                                                          9
                                                                                    Q.
                                                                                         Can you please explain for the jury what an
  10
       surgeons like yourself?
                                                                              informed consent is and why it's important?
  11
                   Yes, it is.
                                                                         11
                                                                                          Informed consent is a process that the
             A.
  12
             Q.
                   Why?
                                                                         12
                                                                              doctor and the patient has whereby the doctor
  13
             Α.
                   The instructions for use contain
                                                                         13
                                                                              describes to the patient the procedure or treatment
  14
       information for doctors about how to use the device,
                                                                         14
                                                                              that he or she is recommending, what the benefits of
  15
       what patients they would be used for, what patients
                                                                         15
                                                                              that procedure or treatment is, what the alternatives
       it should not be used for, what are the risks, what
                                                                         16
                                                                              are, and what the risks are so that the patient and
  16
       are the adverse events, and what are the warnings
  17
                                                                         17
                                                                              the doctor together can make a decision, based on
  18
       associated with the device.
                                                                         18
                                                                              this information, whether or not this treatment or
  19
                  Do you as a doctor rely on the manufacturer
                                                                         19
                                                                              procedure is right for the individual patient.
                                                                         20
       to inform you of all the risks and dangers of their
                                                                                         Have you seen documents and testimony in
  20
       products in the IFU?
  21
                                                                         21
                                                                              this case that inform you of the standard that
  22
             A.
                   Yes.
                                                                         22
                                                                              Ethicon uses for what needs to be in an IFU?
                                                                         23
  23
             Q.
                   Okay. Doctor, what is a risk-benefit
                                                                                    A.
  24
       analysis?
                                                                         24
                                                                                    Q.
                                                                                         Have you reviewed the deposition testimony
                                                                         25
  25
                                                                              of Dr. Robinson?
                   Well, it's an analysis that one does, in
             SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014
                                                                                    SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014
```

2	e 2:12-md-023இர் ECD Q வெள்ள இரு 105 File o	2	were Ethicon's internal guidelines for what should be
3	Q. Who is Dr. Robinson?	3	in an IFU?
4	A. Medical director at Ethicon.	4	A. All significant risks and adverse events
5	Q. A surgeon like you?	5	should be contained in the instructions for use.
6	A. Yes.	6	Q. Have you reviewed other documents and
7	Q. What type of surgeon?	7	depositions regarding what Ethicon's internal
8	A. A gynecologic surgeon.	8	requirements were for what needed to be in an IFU?
9	Q. Were doctors and surgeons at Ethicon	9	A. Yes.
10	involved in drafting the warning labels at Ethicon?	10	Q. Who is Dr. Piet Hinoul?
11	A. Yes.	11	A. Worldwide medical director.
12	Q. Did you rely on Dr. Robinson's testimony in	12	Q. What of his deposition testimony, if any,
13	forming your opinions in this case?	13	informed you as to what should be included in an
14	A. Yes.	14	Ethicon IFU like the Secur?
15	Q. Did you reasonably rely on Dr. Robinson's	15	A. His deposition testimony?
16	testimony to determine what Ethicon's internal	16	Q. Yes.  A. He also stated that all known risks should
17	guidelines were for what should be in these IFUs?	17	
18 19	<ul><li>A. Yes.</li><li>Q. Was his testimony regarding what Ethicon's</li></ul>	18 19	be in the IFU, and the instructions for use should not downplay the significance or the propensity of
20	guidelines were significant to your opinions in this	20	risks that are associated with the device.
20	guidennes were significant to your opinions in this case?	20	Q. Per Ethicon's own internal guidelines as
22	A. Yes.	22	you've just mentioned, does the IFU for the Secur
23	Q. What did Dr. Robinson testify to what the	23	need to say anything about the mesh itself?
24	significant strike that.	24	A. Yes.
	_	- 1	
25	Based on your review of his testimony, what  SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014	25	Q. Okay. Why?  SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014
1	SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014  107  DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG	1	SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014  108  DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG
1 2	SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215) 683-8014  107  DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. Well, the mesh itself is a characteristic	1 2	SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014  108  DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  opinions as to what the warnings should be.
1 2 3	SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215) 683-8014  107  DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. Well, the mesh itself is a characteristic of the device, and this character the instructions	1 2 3	SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014  108  DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  opinions as to what the warnings should be.  THE COURT: I'm going to permit this
1 2 3 4	SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215) 683-8014  107  DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. Well, the mesh itself is a characteristic of the device, and this character the instructions for use should describe all the characteristics of	1 2 3 4	SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014  108  DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  opinions as to what the warnings should be.  THE COURT: I'm going to permit this to be introduced, and if you have an
1 2 3 4 5	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. Well, the mesh itself is a characteristic of the device, and this character the instructions for use should describe all the characteristics of the device and the risks associated with that	1 2 3 4 5	108 DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG opinions as to what the warnings should be. THE COURT: I'm going to permit this to be introduced, and if you have an objection as to going forward, please
1 2 3 4 5 6	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. Well, the mesh itself is a characteristic of the device, and this character the instructions for use should describe all the characteristics of the device and the risks associated with that specific characteristic of the device.	1 2 3 4 5 6	108 DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG opinions as to what the warnings should be. THE COURT: I'm going to permit this to be introduced, and if you have an objection as to going forward, please present it at that time.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. Well, the mesh itself is a characteristic of the device, and this character the instructions for use should describe all the characteristics of the device and the risks associated with that specific characteristic of the device.  Q. What is your opinion regarding the adequacy	1 2 3 4 5	108 DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG opinions as to what the warnings should be. THE COURT: I'm going to permit this to be introduced, and if you have an objection as to going forward, please present it at that time. BY MR. ANDERSON:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. Well, the mesh itself is a characteristic of the device, and this character the instructions for use should describe all the characteristics of the device and the risks associated with that specific characteristic of the device.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	108 DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG opinions as to what the warnings should be. THE COURT: I'm going to permit this to be introduced, and if you have an objection as to going forward, please present it at that time. BY MR. ANDERSON:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. Well, the mesh itself is a characteristic of the device, and this character the instructions for use should describe all the characteristics of the device and the risks associated with that specific characteristic of the device.  Q. What is your opinion regarding the adequacy of the warnings in this IFU for the Secur?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	IOS  DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  opinions as to what the warnings should be.  THE COURT: I'm going to permit this to be introduced, and if you have an objection as to going forward, please present it at that time.  BY MR. ANDERSON:  Q. With regard to the first warning
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. Well, the mesh itself is a characteristic of the device, and this character the instructions for use should describe all the characteristics of the device and the risks associated with that specific characteristic of the device.  Q. What is your opinion regarding the adequacy of the warnings in this IFU for the Secur?  A. The adequacy of the warnings is not	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	108 DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG opinions as to what the warnings should be. THE COURT: I'm going to permit this to be introduced, and if you have an objection as to going forward, please present it at that time. BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. With regard to the first warning requirement that you believe should have been in the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. Well, the mesh itself is a characteristic of the device, and this character the instructions for use should describe all the characteristics of the device and the risks associated with that specific characteristic of the device.  Q. What is your opinion regarding the adequacy of the warnings in this IFU for the Secur?  A. The adequacy of the warnings is not sufficient in the IFU.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	108 DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG opinions as to what the warnings should be. THE COURT: I'm going to permit this to be introduced, and if you have an objection as to going forward, please present it at that time. BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. With regard to the first warning requirement that you believe should have been in the IFU, could you publish that?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. Well, the mesh itself is a characteristic of the device, and this character the instructions for use should describe all the characteristics of the device and the risks associated with that specific characteristic of the device.  Q. What is your opinion regarding the adequacy of the warnings in this IFU for the Secur?  A. The adequacy of the warnings is not sufficient in the IFU.  Q. Why is that?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	108 DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG opinions as to what the warnings should be. THE COURT: I'm going to permit this to be introduced, and if you have an objection as to going forward, please present it at that time.  BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. With regard to the first warning requirement that you believe should have been in the IFU, could you publish that? A. The warning about foreign body reaction,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. Well, the mesh itself is a characteristic of the device, and this character the instructions for use should describe all the characteristics of the device and the risks associated with that specific characteristic of the device.  Q. What is your opinion regarding the adequacy of the warnings in this IFU for the Secur?  A. The adequacy of the warnings is not sufficient in the IFU.  Q. Why is that?  A. Because there are a number of warnings in the instructions for use that are not contained in the instructions for use.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG opinions as to what the warnings should be. THE COURT: I'm going to permit this to be introduced, and if you have an objection as to going forward, please present it at that time.  BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. With regard to the first warning requirement that you believe should have been in the IFU, could you publish that? A. The warning about foreign body reaction, inflammatory reaction. Q. What do you believe that warning should have said, Doctor?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. Well, the mesh itself is a characteristic of the device, and this character the instructions for use should describe all the characteristics of the device and the risks associated with that specific characteristic of the device.  Q. What is your opinion regarding the adequacy of the warnings in this IFU for the Secur?  A. The adequacy of the warnings is not sufficient in the IFU.  Q. Why is that?  A. Because there are a number of warnings in the instructions for use that are not contained in the instructions for use.  Q. With my assistance, did you prepare slides	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG opinions as to what the warnings should be. THE COURT: I'm going to permit this to be introduced, and if you have an objection as to going forward, please present it at that time.  BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. With regard to the first warning requirement that you believe should have been in the IFU, could you publish that? A. The warning about foreign body reaction, inflammatory reaction. Q. What do you believe that warning should have said, Doctor? A. The TVT Secur has a chronic foreign body
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. Well, the mesh itself is a characteristic of the device, and this character the instructions for use should describe all the characteristics of the device and the risks associated with that specific characteristic of the device.  Q. What is your opinion regarding the adequacy of the warnings in this IFU for the Secur?  A. The adequacy of the warnings is not sufficient in the IFU.  Q. Why is that?  A. Because there are a number of warnings in the instructions for use that are not contained in the instructions for use.  Q. With my assistance, did you prepare slides that would contain your opinions as to what warnings	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG opinions as to what the warnings should be. THE COURT: I'm going to permit this to be introduced, and if you have an objection as to going forward, please present it at that time.  BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. With regard to the first warning requirement that you believe should have been in the IFU, could you publish that? A. The warning about foreign body reaction, inflammatory reaction. Q. What do you believe that warning should have said, Doctor? A. The TVT Secur has a chronic foreign body reaction and chronic
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. Well, the mesh itself is a characteristic of the device, and this character the instructions for use should describe all the characteristics of the device and the risks associated with that specific characteristic of the device.  Q. What is your opinion regarding the adequacy of the warnings in this IFU for the Secur?  A. The adequacy of the warnings is not sufficient in the IFU.  Q. Why is that?  A. Because there are a number of warnings in the instructions for use that are not contained in the instructions for use.  Q. With my assistance, did you prepare slides that would contain your opinions as to what warnings should have been in the IFU for the TVT Secur?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG opinions as to what the warnings should be. THE COURT: I'm going to permit this to be introduced, and if you have an objection as to going forward, please present it at that time.  BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. With regard to the first warning requirement that you believe should have been in the IFU, could you publish that? A. The warning about foreign body reaction, inflammatory reaction. Q. What do you believe that warning should have said, Doctor? A. The TVT Secur has a chronic foreign body reaction and chronic Q. A little slower for her.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. Well, the mesh itself is a characteristic of the device, and this character the instructions for use should describe all the characteristics of the device and the risks associated with that specific characteristic of the device.  Q. What is your opinion regarding the adequacy of the warnings in this IFU for the Secur?  A. The adequacy of the warnings is not sufficient in the IFU.  Q. Why is that?  A. Because there are a number of warnings in the instructions for use that are not contained in the instructions for use.  Q. With my assistance, did you prepare slides that would contain your opinions as to what warnings should have been in the IFU for the TVT Secur?  A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  opinions as to what the warnings should be.  THE COURT: I'm going to permit this to be introduced, and if you have an objection as to going forward, please present it at that time.  BY MR. ANDERSON:  Q. With regard to the first warning requirement that you believe should have been in the IFU, could you publish that?  A. The warning about foreign body reaction, inflammatory reaction.  Q. What do you believe that warning should have said, Doctor?  A. The TVT Secur has a chronic foreign body reaction and chronic  Q. A little slower for her.  A inflammatory response in vaginal tissue
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. Well, the mesh itself is a characteristic of the device, and this character the instructions for use should describe all the characteristics of the device and the risks associated with that specific characteristic of the device.  Q. What is your opinion regarding the adequacy of the warnings in this IFU for the Secur?  A. The adequacy of the warnings is not sufficient in the IFU.  Q. Why is that?  A. Because there are a number of warnings in the instructions for use that are not contained in the instructions for use.  Q. With my assistance, did you prepare slides that would contain your opinions as to what warnings should have been in the IFU for the TVT Secur?  A. Yes.  Q. Are those approximately six slides?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	IOS DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG opinions as to what the warnings should be. THE COURT: I'm going to permit this to be introduced, and if you have an objection as to going forward, please present it at that time.  BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. With regard to the first warning requirement that you believe should have been in the IFU, could you publish that? A. The warning about foreign body reaction, inflammatory reaction. Q. What do you believe that warning should have said, Doctor? A. The TVT Secur has a chronic foreign body reaction and chronic Q. A little slower for her. A inflammatory response in vaginal tissue that persists over the life of the product. This can
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. Well, the mesh itself is a characteristic of the device, and this character the instructions for use should describe all the characteristics of the device and the risks associated with that specific characteristic of the device.  Q. What is your opinion regarding the adequacy of the warnings in this IFU for the Secur?  A. The adequacy of the warnings is not sufficient in the IFU.  Q. Why is that?  A. Because there are a number of warnings in the instructions for use that are not contained in the instructions for use.  Q. With my assistance, did you prepare slides that would contain your opinions as to what warnings should have been in the IFU for the TVT Secur?  A. Yes.  Q. Are those approximately six slides?  A. Yes, sir.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG opinions as to what the warnings should be. THE COURT: I'm going to permit this to be introduced, and if you have an objection as to going forward, please present it at that time.  BY MR. ANDERSON: Q. With regard to the first warning requirement that you believe should have been in the IFU, could you publish that? A. The warning about foreign body reaction, inflammatory reaction. Q. What do you believe that warning should have said, Doctor? A. The TVT Secur has a chronic foreign body reaction and chronic Q. A little slower for her. A inflammatory response in vaginal tissue that persists over the life of the product. This can lead to excessive scarring causing the mesh to become
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220 221	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. Well, the mesh itself is a characteristic of the device, and this character the instructions for use should describe all the characteristics of the device and the risks associated with that specific characteristic of the device.  Q. What is your opinion regarding the adequacy of the warnings in this IFU for the Secur?  A. The adequacy of the warnings is not sufficient in the IFU.  Q. Why is that?  A. Because there are a number of warnings in the instructions for use that are not contained in the instructions for use.  Q. With my assistance, did you prepare slides that would contain your opinions as to what warnings should have been in the IFU for the TVT Secur?  A. Yes.  Q. Are those approximately six slides?  A. Yes, sir.  MR. CAMPBELL: Your Honor, again, I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  opinions as to what the warnings should be.  THE COURT: I'm going to permit this to be introduced, and if you have an objection as to going forward, please present it at that time.  BY MR. ANDERSON:  Q. With regard to the first warning requirement that you believe should have been in the IFU, could you publish that?  A. The warning about foreign body reaction, inflammatory reaction.  Q. What do you believe that warning should have said, Doctor?  A. The TVT Secur has a chronic foreign body reaction and chronic  Q. A little slower for her.  A inflammatory response in vaginal tissue that persists over the life of the product. This can lead to excessive scarring causing the mesh to become encapsulated in scar and to contract or shrink the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220 221 222	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. Well, the mesh itself is a characteristic of the device, and this character the instructions for use should describe all the characteristics of the device and the risks associated with that specific characteristic of the device.  Q. What is your opinion regarding the adequacy of the warnings in this IFU for the Secur?  A. The adequacy of the warnings is not sufficient in the IFU.  Q. Why is that?  A. Because there are a number of warnings in the instructions for use that are not contained in the instructions for use.  Q. With my assistance, did you prepare slides that would contain your opinions as to what warnings should have been in the IFU for the TVT Secur?  A. Yes.  Q. Are those approximately six slides?  A. Yes, sir.  MR. CAMPBELL: Your Honor, again, I object.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  opinions as to what the warnings should be.  THE COURT: I'm going to permit this to be introduced, and if you have an objection as to going forward, please present it at that time.  BY MR. ANDERSON:  Q. With regard to the first warning requirement that you believe should have been in the IFU, could you publish that?  A. The warning about foreign body reaction, inflammatory reaction.  Q. What do you believe that warning should have said, Doctor?  A. The TVT Secur has a chronic foreign body reaction and chronic  Q. A little slower for her.  A inflammatory response in vaginal tissue that persists over the life of the product. This can lead to excessive scarring causing the mesh to become encapsulated in scar and to contract or shrink the mesh up to an area of 50 percent. This can cause
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220 221 222 23	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. Well, the mesh itself is a characteristic of the device, and this character the instructions for use should describe all the characteristics of the device and the risks associated with that specific characteristic of the device.  Q. What is your opinion regarding the adequacy of the warnings in this IFU for the Secur?  A. The adequacy of the warnings is not sufficient in the IFU.  Q. Why is that?  A. Because there are a number of warnings in the instructions for use that are not contained in the instructions for use.  Q. With my assistance, did you prepare slides that would contain your opinions as to what warnings should have been in the IFU for the TVT Secur?  A. Yes.  Q. Are those approximately six slides?  A. Yes, sir.  MR. CAMPBELL: Your Honor, again, I object.  THE COURT: Basis of your objection?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  opinions as to what the warnings should be.  THE COURT: I'm going to permit this to be introduced, and if you have an objection as to going forward, please present it at that time.  BY MR. ANDERSON:  Q. With regard to the first warning requirement that you believe should have been in the IFU, could you publish that?  A. The warning about foreign body reaction, inflammatory reaction.  Q. What do you believe that warning should have said, Doctor?  A. The TVT Secur has a chronic foreign body reaction and chronic  Q. A little slower for her.  A inflammatory response in vaginal tissue that persists over the life of the product. This can lead to excessive scarring causing the mesh to become encapsulated in scar and to contract or shrink the mesh up to an area of 50 percent. This can cause chronic recurrent erosions, chronic pain,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220 221 222	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. Well, the mesh itself is a characteristic of the device, and this character the instructions for use should describe all the characteristics of the device and the risks associated with that specific characteristic of the device.  Q. What is your opinion regarding the adequacy of the warnings in this IFU for the Secur?  A. The adequacy of the warnings is not sufficient in the IFU.  Q. Why is that?  A. Because there are a number of warnings in the instructions for use that are not contained in the instructions for use.  Q. With my assistance, did you prepare slides that would contain your opinions as to what warnings should have been in the IFU for the TVT Secur?  A. Yes.  Q. Are those approximately six slides?  A. Yes, sir.  MR. CAMPBELL: Your Honor, again, I object.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  opinions as to what the warnings should be.  THE COURT: I'm going to permit this to be introduced, and if you have an objection as to going forward, please present it at that time.  BY MR. ANDERSON:  Q. With regard to the first warning requirement that you believe should have been in the IFU, could you publish that?  A. The warning about foreign body reaction, inflammatory reaction.  Q. What do you believe that warning should have said, Doctor?  A. The TVT Secur has a chronic foreign body reaction and chronic  Q. A little slower for her.  A inflammatory response in vaginal tissue that persists over the life of the product. This can lead to excessive scarring causing the mesh to become encapsulated in scar and to contract or shrink the mesh up to an area of 50 percent. This can cause

	109		
Case	e 2:12-md-02327Rec Down Porte 4977-3 Filed	11/	
2	A. No.	2	A. This is a warning regarding heavyweight,
3	Q. Do you have an opinion whether doctors like	3	small-pore mesh. The mesh in the Secur is
4	yourself would have liked to have this warning in the	4	heavyweight, small-pore mesh. Heavyweight,
5	device?	5	small-pore mesh increases the risk of multiple
6	MR. CAMPBELL: Excuse me, Judge. I	6	recurrent erosions and mesh exposure, chronic pain,
7	object to the form of that question.	7	chronic dyspareunia, and chronic urinary dysfunction,
8	THE COURT: Please restate your	8	including frequency, urgency, and recurrent urinary
9	question.	9	tract infections.
10	MR. ANDERSON: Sure.	10	Q. Was this warning or anything like it in the
11	BY MR. ANDERSON:	11	TVT Secur IFU?
12	Q. As a doctor who is deciding whether to	12	A. No.
13	implant medical devices, would this warning have been	13	Q. As a surgeon deciding whether to implant a
14	significant to you?	14	medical device, would this be important to you in
15	MR. CAMPBELL: Objection. That's	15	your practice?
16	irrelevant.	16	A. Yes.
17	THE COURT: I'm going to permit the	17	Q. Why?
18	question. Overruled.	18	A. Because this is information that I would
19	THE WITNESS: Yes. This would be an	19	want to know to be able to discuss this with my
20	important warning for me to know prior to	20	patient when doing the informed consent process.
21	having a discussion with my patient	21	Q. Did the IFU for Secur say it was a
22	regarding a treatment such as the Secur.	22	heavyweight, small-pore mesh?
23	BY MR. ANDERSON:	23	A. No.
24	Q. Let's go to slide two, if we could. What	24	Q. Did it say it increased the risk of
25	is slide two? Can you explain that to the jury?	25	multiple recurrent erosions?
	SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014		SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014
			110
1	111 DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG	1	112 DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG
1 2		1 2	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG
	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. No.		DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. The Secur uses a sharp introducer tool.
2	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. No. Q. Did it say it increased the risk of chronic	2	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. The Secur uses a sharp introducer tool.  The sharp introducer tool increases the risk of
2 3 4	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. No. Q. Did it say it increased the risk of chronic pain?	2 3 4	A. The Secur uses a sharp introducer tool.  The sharp introducer tool increases the risk of multiple recurrent erosions and mesh exposure,
2 3 4 5	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. No. Q. Did it say it increased the risk of chronic pain?  A. No.	2 3 4 5	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. The Secur uses a sharp introducer tool.  The sharp introducer tool increases the risk of multiple recurrent erosions and mesh exposure, chronic pain, including chronic dyspareunia, chronic
2 3 4	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. No. Q. Did it say it increased the risk of chronic pain?	2 3 4	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. The Secur uses a sharp introducer tool.  The sharp introducer tool increases the risk of multiple recurrent erosions and mesh exposure, chronic pain, including chronic dyspareunia, chronic urinary dysfunction, including urgency, frequency,
2 3 4 5 6	A. No. Q. Did it say it increased the risk of chronic pain? A. No. Q. Did it even mention chronic dyspareunia?	2 3 4 5 6	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. The Secur uses a sharp introducer tool.  The sharp introducer tool increases the risk of multiple recurrent erosions and mesh exposure, chronic pain, including chronic dyspareunia, chronic
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. No. Q. Did it say it increased the risk of chronic pain? A. No. Q. Did it even mention chronic dyspareunia? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. The Secur uses a sharp introducer tool.  The sharp introducer tool increases the risk of multiple recurrent erosions and mesh exposure, chronic pain, including chronic dyspareunia, chronic urinary dysfunction, including urgency, frequency, and recurrent urinary tract infections.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. No. Q. Did it say it increased the risk of chronic pain?  A. No. Q. Did it even mention chronic dyspareunia? A. No. Q. Let's go to the third slide, please.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. The Secur uses a sharp introducer tool.  The sharp introducer tool increases the risk of multiple recurrent erosions and mesh exposure, chronic pain, including chronic dyspareunia, chronic urinary dysfunction, including urgency, frequency, and recurrent urinary tract infections.  Q. Does the IFU for the TVT Secur talk at all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No. Q. Did it say it increased the risk of chronic pain?  A. No. Q. Did it even mention chronic dyspareunia? A. No. Q. Let's go to the third slide, please. A. Warning regarding stiffness. The TVT Secur	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. The Secur uses a sharp introducer tool.  The sharp introducer tool increases the risk of multiple recurrent erosions and mesh exposure, chronic pain, including chronic dyspareunia, chronic urinary dysfunction, including urgency, frequency, and recurrent urinary tract infections.  Q. Does the IFU for the TVT Secur talk at all about the tissue damage that could be caused by these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No. Q. Did it say it increased the risk of chronic pain?  A. No. Q. Did it even mention chronic dyspareunia? A. No. Q. Did it even mention chronic dyspareunia? A. No. Q. Let's go to the third slide, please. A. Warning regarding stiffness. The TVT Secur is more rigid and stiff than mesh used in other TVT	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. The Secur uses a sharp introducer tool.  The sharp introducer tool increases the risk of multiple recurrent erosions and mesh exposure, chronic pain, including chronic dyspareunia, chronic urinary dysfunction, including urgency, frequency, and recurrent urinary tract infections.  Q. Does the IFU for the TVT Secur talk at all about the tissue damage that could be caused by these sharp tools and lead to chronic issues for a woman?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No. Q. Did it say it increased the risk of chronic pain?  A. No. Q. Did it even mention chronic dyspareunia? A. No. Q. Did it even mention chronic dyspareunia? A. No. Q. Let's go to the third slide, please. A. Warning regarding stiffness. The TVT Secur is more rigid and stiff than mesh used in other TVT products. Stiff or rigid mesh increases the risk of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	DIRECT - ROSENZWEIG  A. The Secur uses a sharp introducer tool.  The sharp introducer tool increases the risk of multiple recurrent erosions and mesh exposure, chronic pain, including chronic dyspareunia, chronic urinary dysfunction, including urgency, frequency, and recurrent urinary tract infections.  Q. Does the IFU for the TVT Secur talk at all about the tissue damage that could be caused by these sharp tools and lead to chronic issues for a woman?  A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. No. Q. Did it say it increased the risk of chronic pain?  A. No. Q. Did it even mention chronic dyspareunia? A. No. Q. Did it even mention chronic dyspareunia? A. No. Q. Let's go to the third slide, please. A. Warning regarding stiffness. The TVT Secur is more rigid and stiff than mesh used in other TVT products. Stiff or rigid mesh increases the risk of multiple recurrent erosions and mesh exposure,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. The Secur uses a sharp introducer tool.  The sharp introducer tool increases the risk of multiple recurrent erosions and mesh exposure, chronic pain, including chronic dyspareunia, chronic urinary dysfunction, including urgency, frequency, and recurrent urinary tract infections.  Q. Does the IFU for the TVT Secur talk at all about the tissue damage that could be caused by these sharp tools and lead to chronic issues for a woman?  A. No.  Q. Was there anything like this that was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No. Q. Did it say it increased the risk of chronic pain?  A. No. Q. Did it even mention chronic dyspareunia? A. No. Q. Did it even mention chronic dyspareunia? A. No. Q. Let's go to the third slide, please. A. Warning regarding stiffness. The TVT Secur is more rigid and stiff than mesh used in other TVT products. Stiff or rigid mesh increases the risk of multiple recurrent erosions and mesh exposure, chronic pain, including chronic dyspareunia, chronic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. The Secur uses a sharp introducer tool.  The sharp introducer tool increases the risk of multiple recurrent erosions and mesh exposure, chronic pain, including chronic dyspareunia, chronic urinary dysfunction, including urgency, frequency, and recurrent urinary tract infections.  Q. Does the IFU for the TVT Secur talk at all about the tissue damage that could be caused by these sharp tools and lead to chronic issues for a woman?  A. No.  Q. Was there anything like this that was included in the TVT Secur IFU?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. No. Q. Did it say it increased the risk of chronic pain?  A. No. Q. Did it even mention chronic dyspareunia? A. No. Q. Did it even mention chronic dyspareunia? A. No. Q. Let's go to the third slide, please. A. Warning regarding stiffness. The TVT Secur is more rigid and stiff than mesh used in other TVT products. Stiff or rigid mesh increases the risk of multiple recurrent erosions and mesh exposure, chronic pain, including chronic dyspareunia, chronic urinary dysfunction, including urgency, frequency,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. The Secur uses a sharp introducer tool.  The sharp introducer tool increases the risk of multiple recurrent erosions and mesh exposure, chronic pain, including chronic dyspareunia, chronic urinary dysfunction, including urgency, frequency, and recurrent urinary tract infections.  Q. Does the IFU for the TVT Secur talk at all about the tissue damage that could be caused by these sharp tools and lead to chronic issues for a woman?  A. No.  Q. Was there anything like this that was included in the TVT Secur IFU?  A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No. Q. Did it say it increased the risk of chronic pain?  A. No. Q. Did it even mention chronic dyspareunia? A. No. Q. Did it even mention chronic dyspareunia? A. No. Q. Let's go to the third slide, please. A. Warning regarding stiffness. The TVT Secur is more rigid and stiff than mesh used in other TVT products. Stiff or rigid mesh increases the risk of multiple recurrent erosions and mesh exposure, chronic pain, including chronic dyspareunia, chronic urinary dysfunction, including urgency, frequency, and recurrent urinary tract infections.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. The Secur uses a sharp introducer tool.  The sharp introducer tool increases the risk of multiple recurrent erosions and mesh exposure, chronic pain, including chronic dyspareunia, chronic urinary dysfunction, including urgency, frequency, and recurrent urinary tract infections.  Q. Does the IFU for the TVT Secur talk at all about the tissue damage that could be caused by these sharp tools and lead to chronic issues for a woman?  A. No.  Q. Was there anything like this that was included in the TVT Secur IFU?  A. No.  Q. As a doctor trying to decide with a patient
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No. Q. Did it say it increased the risk of chronic pain?  A. No. Q. Did it even mention chronic dyspareunia? A. No. Q. Did it even mention chronic dyspareunia? A. No. Q. Let's go to the third slide, please. A. Warning regarding stiffness. The TVT Secur is more rigid and stiff than mesh used in other TVT products. Stiff or rigid mesh increases the risk of multiple recurrent erosions and mesh exposure, chronic pain, including chronic dyspareunia, chronic urinary dysfunction, including urgency, frequency, and recurrent urinary tract infections. Q. Was this in the TVT Secur or anything like	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. The Secur uses a sharp introducer tool.  The sharp introducer tool increases the risk of multiple recurrent erosions and mesh exposure, chronic pain, including chronic dyspareunia, chronic urinary dysfunction, including urgency, frequency, and recurrent urinary tract infections.  Q. Does the IFU for the TVT Secur talk at all about the tissue damage that could be caused by these sharp tools and lead to chronic issues for a woman?  A. No.  Q. Was there anything like this that was included in the TVT Secur IFU?  A. No.  Q. As a doctor trying to decide with a patient whether or not to implant the device, would this be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No. Q. Did it say it increased the risk of chronic pain?  A. No. Q. Did it even mention chronic dyspareunia? A. No. Q. Did it even mention chronic dyspareunia? A. No. Q. Let's go to the third slide, please. A. Warning regarding stiffness. The TVT Secur is more rigid and stiff than mesh used in other TVT products. Stiff or rigid mesh increases the risk of multiple recurrent erosions and mesh exposure, chronic pain, including chronic dyspareunia, chronic urinary dysfunction, including urgency, frequency, and recurrent urinary tract infections. Q. Was this in the TVT Secur or anything like this in the TVT Secur IFU?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. The Secur uses a sharp introducer tool.  The sharp introducer tool increases the risk of multiple recurrent erosions and mesh exposure, chronic pain, including chronic dyspareunia, chronic urinary dysfunction, including urgency, frequency, and recurrent urinary tract infections.  Q. Does the IFU for the TVT Secur talk at all about the tissue damage that could be caused by these sharp tools and lead to chronic issues for a woman?  A. No.  Q. Was there anything like this that was included in the TVT Secur IFU?  A. No.  Q. As a doctor trying to decide with a patient whether or not to implant the device, would this be significant to you in your practice?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. Q. Did it say it increased the risk of chronic pain?  A. No. Q. Did it even mention chronic dyspareunia? A. No. Q. Did it even mention chronic dyspareunia? A. No. Q. Let's go to the third slide, please. A. Warning regarding stiffness. The TVT Secur is more rigid and stiff than mesh used in other TVT products. Stiff or rigid mesh increases the risk of multiple recurrent erosions and mesh exposure, chronic pain, including chronic dyspareunia, chronic urinary dysfunction, including urgency, frequency, and recurrent urinary tract infections. Q. Was this in the TVT Secur or anything like this in the TVT Secur IFU? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. The Secur uses a sharp introducer tool.  The sharp introducer tool increases the risk of multiple recurrent erosions and mesh exposure, chronic pain, including chronic dyspareunia, chronic urinary dysfunction, including urgency, frequency, and recurrent urinary tract infections.  Q. Does the IFU for the TVT Secur talk at all about the tissue damage that could be caused by these sharp tools and lead to chronic issues for a woman?  A. No.  Q. Was there anything like this that was included in the TVT Secur IFU?  A. No.  Q. As a doctor trying to decide with a patient whether or not to implant the device, would this be significant to you in your practice?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. Q. Did it say it increased the risk of chronic pain?  A. No. Q. Did it even mention chronic dyspareunia? A. No. Q. Did it even mention chronic dyspareunia? A. No. Q. Let's go to the third slide, please. A. Warning regarding stiffness. The TVT Secur is more rigid and stiff than mesh used in other TVT products. Stiff or rigid mesh increases the risk of multiple recurrent erosions and mesh exposure, chronic pain, including chronic dyspareunia, chronic urinary dysfunction, including urgency, frequency, and recurrent urinary tract infections. Q. Was this in the TVT Secur or anything like this in the TVT Secur IFU? A. No. Q. As a doctor who is trying to decide whether	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. The Secur uses a sharp introducer tool.  The sharp introducer tool increases the risk of multiple recurrent erosions and mesh exposure, chronic pain, including chronic dyspareunia, chronic urinary dysfunction, including urgency, frequency, and recurrent urinary tract infections.  Q. Does the IFU for the TVT Secur talk at all about the tissue damage that could be caused by these sharp tools and lead to chronic issues for a woman?  A. No.  Q. Was there anything like this that was included in the TVT Secur IFU?  A. No.  Q. As a doctor trying to decide with a patient whether or not to implant the device, would this be significant to you in your practice?  A. Yes.  Q. Go to the next slide, please. Can you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No. Q. Did it say it increased the risk of chronic pain?  A. No. Q. Did it even mention chronic dyspareunia? A. No. Q. Did it even mention chronic dyspareunia? A. No. Q. Let's go to the third slide, please. A. Warning regarding stiffness. The TVT Secur is more rigid and stiff than mesh used in other TVT products. Stiff or rigid mesh increases the risk of multiple recurrent erosions and mesh exposure, chronic pain, including chronic dyspareunia, chronic urinary dysfunction, including urgency, frequency, and recurrent urinary tract infections. Q. Was this in the TVT Secur or anything like this in the TVT Secur IFU? A. No. Q. As a doctor who is trying to decide whether to implant a medical device, would this have been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. The Secur uses a sharp introducer tool.  The sharp introducer tool increases the risk of multiple recurrent erosions and mesh exposure, chronic pain, including chronic dyspareunia, chronic urinary dysfunction, including urgency, frequency, and recurrent urinary tract infections.  Q. Does the IFU for the TVT Secur talk at all about the tissue damage that could be caused by these sharp tools and lead to chronic issues for a woman?  A. No.  Q. Was there anything like this that was included in the TVT Secur IFU?  A. No.  Q. As a doctor trying to decide with a patient whether or not to implant the device, would this be significant to you in your practice?  A. Yes.  Q. Go to the next slide, please. Can you explain why you believe
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. Q. Did it say it increased the risk of chronic pain?  A. No. Q. Did it even mention chronic dyspareunia? A. No. Q. Let's go to the third slide, please. A. Warning regarding stiffness. The TVT Secur is more rigid and stiff than mesh used in other TVT products. Stiff or rigid mesh increases the risk of multiple recurrent erosions and mesh exposure, chronic pain, including chronic dyspareunia, chronic urinary dysfunction, including urgency, frequency, and recurrent urinary tract infections. Q. Was this in the TVT Secur or anything like this in the TVT Secur IFU? A. No. Q. As a doctor who is trying to decide whether to implant a medical device, would this have been important to you in your practice?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. The Secur uses a sharp introducer tool.  The sharp introducer tool increases the risk of multiple recurrent erosions and mesh exposure, chronic pain, including chronic dyspareunia, chronic urinary dysfunction, including urgency, frequency, and recurrent urinary tract infections.  Q. Does the IFU for the TVT Secur talk at all about the tissue damage that could be caused by these sharp tools and lead to chronic issues for a woman?  A. No.  Q. Was there anything like this that was included in the TVT Secur IFU?  A. No.  Q. As a doctor trying to decide with a patient whether or not to implant the device, would this be significant to you in your practice?  A. Yes.  Q. Go to the next slide, please. Can you explain why you believe or explain what you believe should have been in with regard to this warning?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. Q. Did it say it increased the risk of chronic pain? A. No. Q. Did it even mention chronic dyspareunia? A. No. Q. Let's go to the third slide, please. A. Warning regarding stiffness. The TVT Secur is more rigid and stiff than mesh used in other TVT products. Stiff or rigid mesh increases the risk of multiple recurrent erosions and mesh exposure, chronic pain, including chronic dyspareunia, chronic urinary dysfunction, including urgency, frequency, and recurrent urinary tract infections. Q. Was this in the TVT Secur or anything like this in the TVT Secur IFU? A. No. Q. As a doctor who is trying to decide whether to implant a medical device, would this have been important to you in your practice? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. The Secur uses a sharp introducer tool.  The sharp introducer tool increases the risk of multiple recurrent erosions and mesh exposure, chronic pain, including chronic dyspareunia, chronic urinary dysfunction, including urgency, frequency, and recurrent urinary tract infections.  Q. Does the IFU for the TVT Secur talk at all about the tissue damage that could be caused by these sharp tools and lead to chronic issues for a woman?  A. No.  Q. Was there anything like this that was included in the TVT Secur IFU?  A. No.  Q. As a doctor trying to decide with a patient whether or not to implant the device, would this be significant to you in your practice?  A. Yes.  Q. Go to the next slide, please. Can you explain why you believe or explain what you believe should have been in with regard to this warning?  A. The TVT Secur uses absorbable fleece tips
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No. Q. Did it say it increased the risk of chronic pain?  A. No. Q. Did it even mention chronic dyspareunia? A. No. Q. Let's go to the third slide, please. A. Warning regarding stiffness. The TVT Secur is more rigid and stiff than mesh used in other TVT products. Stiff or rigid mesh increases the risk of multiple recurrent erosions and mesh exposure, chronic pain, including chronic dyspareunia, chronic urinary dysfunction, including urgency, frequency, and recurrent urinary tract infections. Q. Was this in the TVT Secur or anything like this in the TVT Secur IFU? A. No. Q. As a doctor who is trying to decide whether to implant a medical device, would this have been important to you in your practice? A. Yes. Q. Go to the next slide. In terms of this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. The Secur uses a sharp introducer tool.  The sharp introducer tool increases the risk of multiple recurrent erosions and mesh exposure, chronic pain, including chronic dyspareunia, chronic urinary dysfunction, including urgency, frequency, and recurrent urinary tract infections.  Q. Does the IFU for the TVT Secur talk at all about the tissue damage that could be caused by these sharp tools and lead to chronic issues for a woman?  A. No.  Q. Was there anything like this that was included in the TVT Secur IFU?  A. No.  Q. As a doctor trying to decide with a patient whether or not to implant the device, would this be significant to you in your practice?  A. Yes.  Q. Go to the next slide, please. Can you explain why you believe or explain what you believe should have been in with regard to this warning?  A. The TVT Secur uses absorbable fleece tips to hold the mesh in place. Because of this, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. No. Q. Did it say it increased the risk of chronic pain?  A. No. Q. Did it even mention chronic dyspareunia? A. No. Q. Let's go to the third slide, please. A. Warning regarding stiffness. The TVT Secur is more rigid and stiff than mesh used in other TVT products. Stiff or rigid mesh increases the risk of multiple recurrent erosions and mesh exposure, chronic pain, including chronic dyspareunia, chronic urinary dysfunction, including urgency, frequency, and recurrent urinary tract infections. Q. Was this in the TVT Secur or anything like this in the TVT Secur IFU? A. No. Q. As a doctor who is trying to decide whether to implant a medical device, would this have been important to you in your practice? A. Yes. Q. Go to the next slide. In terms of this warning that you believe should have been in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. The Secur uses a sharp introducer tool.  The sharp introducer tool increases the risk of multiple recurrent erosions and mesh exposure, chronic pain, including chronic dyspareunia, chronic urinary dysfunction, including urgency, frequency, and recurrent urinary tract infections.  Q. Does the IFU for the TVT Secur talk at all about the tissue damage that could be caused by these sharp tools and lead to chronic issues for a woman?  A. No.  Q. Was there anything like this that was included in the TVT Secur IFU?  A. No.  Q. As a doctor trying to decide with a patient whether or not to implant the device, would this be significant to you in your practice?  A. Yes.  Q. Go to the next slide, please. Can you explain why you believe or explain what you believe should have been in with regard to this warning?  A. The TVT Secur uses absorbable fleece tips to hold the mesh in place. Because of this, the fleece tips can cause the mesh to move or migrate

Case	e 2:12-md-023207ECDQQUUENZOUE4977-3 Filed	11/	06/17 Page 30:06 32:07:08 #: 157823		
2	stiff and rigid mesh increases the risk of multiple	2 shown inferior patient outcomes compared to other			
3	recurrent erosions and mesh exposure, chronic pain,	3	devices.		
4	including chronic dyspareunia, chronic urinary	4	Q. Was this included in the TVT Secur?		
5	dysfunction, including urgency, frequency, and	5	A. No.		
6	recurrent urinary tract infections.	6	Q. Do you believe it should have been?		
7	Q. Did this appear in the TVT Secur IFU?	7	A. Yes.		
8	A. No.	8	Q. Do you believe all of these should have		
9	Q. Was there anything about the fleece tips	9	been included?		
10	moving and migrating in the tissue after the woman	10	A. Yes.		
11	was sewn up, anything about that in the Secur	11	Q. As a doctor, would you have liked to have		
12	warning?	12	known that the Secur was only studied in sheep,		
13	A. No.	13	cadavers, and a few women at the time it was		
14	Q. Would you as a doctor trying to decide	14	launched?		
15	whether or not to implant a medical device	15	A. Yes.		
16	permanently in a woman's vagina have wanted to know	16	MR. ANDERSON: This is a good time.		
17	this type of information?	17	THE COURT: I think this might be an		
18	A. Yes.	18	appropriate time. Thank you very much.		
19	Q. Go to the next slide, please. Why do you	19	Doctor, you may step down.		
20	have this as a warning that you believe should have	20	THE WITNESS: Thank you.		
21	been included in the Secur or something like it?	21	(The witness exits the stand.)		
22	A. Because the design features of the Secur	22	THE COURT: Members of our jury, as		
23	device were not adequately studied in women prior to	23	you prepare to take a three-day break from		
24	being sold. The device was only studied in sheep and	24	our trial, I'd like you to remember a few		
25	cadavers. The initial results of the Secur have	25	things. First, if you recall, when we		
	SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014		SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014		
	115		116		
1	COLLOQUY	1	COLLOQUY		
2	first spoke, I said you can't make any	2	especially for the egg.		
3	decisions until you have all of the	3	So you are a great jury. We're very		
4	evidence, and that's going to be another	4	grateful to you. We understand it's not an		
5	several days. So I'm going to caution you	5	easy trial, but I don't think I've ever		
6	not to think about this case in terms of	6	known an easy trial on jurors. Thank you		
7	what you've already heard knowing that you	7	very much. I'm going to ask everyone to		
8	haven't heard everything. Two sides to	8	rise while the jury leaves the room.		
9	every story.	9	(The jury exits the courtroom at		
10	Second, I want to remind you that it's	10	3:29 p.m.)		
11	not advisable to really talk about this	11	THE COURT: Anything that we need to		
12	case with anybody. Generally, people will	12	put on the record?		
13	not be very positive about their own	13	MR. ANDERSON: No.		
14	experiences with jury duty, and I don't	14	MR. HIGGINBOTHAM: Your Honor, Daniel		
15	want that to affect your own perceptions.	15	Higginbotham for the defendants. Would it		

25

want that to affect your own perceptions. 16 And third, you cannot do any research 17 or in any way seek any information 18 whatsoever about the matters that we are 19 discussing in this room. To do so will 20 prejudice the trial and can significantly 21 affect having a fair and impartial case, 22 which is what we're all here about. 23 Fourth, eat a lot. It's one of those 24 weekends where we get to, a lot of us, and 25 don't ever pass up that opportunity, SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014

Higginbotham for the defendants. Would it 16 be okay if I put on the record our 17 discussions this morning about the FDA 18 statement? 19 THE COURT: Yes. 20 MR. HIGGINBOTHAM: Your Honor, as you 21 recall, one day this week, you granted 22 Plaintiff's Motion in Limine No. 6, I 23 believe it was, to exclude evidence of the 24

> statements. You also suggested to the SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014

FDA 510(k) and the advisory committee's

Case 2	:12-md-02327 o Document 4977-3 Filed	11/06/17	Page 31ൽ <u>82</u> Թ <b>աց</b> ջID #: 157824
2	parties that we prepare a joint statement	2	the record that we're submitting that
3	regarding the FDA. The defendants have	3	statement for purposes of this case only
4	done so, and if I can mark as a court	4	and certainly reserve our right in other
5	exhibit our proposal.	5	cases, both in Philadelphia and other
6	THE COURT: You may.	6	jurisdictions, to seek admission of FDA
7	MR. HIGGINBOTHAM: May I approach to	7	evidence, Your Honor.
8	hand it to Your Honor?	8	We talked this morning briefly about
9	THE COURT: You may.	9	why we think that statement should be read.
10	MR. HIGGINBOTHAM: How will that be	10	We think it should be read because the jury
11	marked, Your Honor?	11	comes in understanding that these products
12	THE COURT: We're going to mark it	12	are subject to regulation. We think that
13	Court Exhibit A Defense.	13	reminding the jury that the FDA is out
14	MR. HIGGINBOTHAM: Court Exhibit A	14	there, that the TVT Secur was lawfully
15	entitled "Defendant's proposed statement	15	marketed from 2006 to 2012, and reminding
16	regarding FDA evidence," again, is	16	the jury that they are not to speculate
17	submitted in response to Your Honor's	17	about what the FDA did or did not do is
18	directive that we provide some guidance to	18	important to guard against the risk of
18	the jury about the FDA.	19	unfair speculation on the part of the
20	Defendants don't intend to submit that		
20		20 21	jurors as to what the FDA did.
21 22	statement as a replacement for FDA evidence. We still believe that evidence	21 22	THE COURT: Any response?  MR. BRADFORD: Brad Bradford for the
		23	
23	is relevant and necessary but understand	23	plaintiff. We spoke about this this
24	Your Honor's ruling on that point.		morning, Your Honor. The 4th Circuit
25	We also wanted to make it clear for	25	opinion regarding the Bard MDL trial, they
	119		120
1	COLLOQUY	1	COLLOQUY
2	affirmed the trial court, Judge Goodwin,	2	that I made in I believe it was Plaintiff's
3	the MDL judge, keeping out the FDA in its	3	Motion in Limine No. 6.
4	entirety on 403 as opposed to 402 because	4	MR. HIGGINBOTHAM: That's correct,
5	of its prejudice.	5	Your Honor.
6	In addition to the opening statements	6	THE COURT: Accordingly, there will
7	made by both parties that were good and	7	not be any statement read to the jury with
8	thorough and I think the depth and breadth	8	regards to the FDA.
9	of the plaintiff's opening statement in	9	MR. BRADFORD: That's a nice memory
10	this case, I don't think any juror that	10	you have there.
11	thought the FDA did not approve its product	11	MR. HIGGINBOTHAM: Thank you, Your
12	would have a doubt. That would have been	12	Honor.
13	mentioned had it been true. Once the FDA	13	MR. BRADFORD: The only other issue,
14	comes in, if you're in for a penny, you're	14	this weekend I'll be working on
15	in for a pound, and it should stay out in	15	Dr. Bolton's deposition transcript. We had
16	its entirety.	16	mentioned publishing your ruling. Both
17	THE COURT: Thank you. The Court	17	sides have good notes. I think publishing
18	notes that when I discussed this matter	18	might be as easy as however you think would
19	with counsel today, there was a	19	be the best way just to provide us with a
20	reconsideration by the Court as to the	20	copy of your notes to make sure ours match
21	advisability including a statement	21	each other's and yours. That's how I would
22	regarding the FDA.	22	recommend doing it, if you're so inclined.
23	I believe that having a statement	23	THE COURT: I think we should be able
24	regarding the FDA read to the jury at this	24	to do that before you leave. We'll get
1		1	

25

copies of that immediately. You can take a

SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014

time would be inconsistent with the ruling

SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014

25

Case 2:12-md-0232₹₀ Doownent 4977-3 Filed	11/06/17 Page 32 of 32 PageID #: 157825
2 look at them over the weekend.	
3 For those people who are traveling, I	CERTIFICATE
4 hope you get to the airport quickly. I	
5 will be here at 8:00 on Monday morning if	I, Shannan Gagliardi,
6 anybody wishes to speak about anything.	Registered Diplomate Reporter in and for the
7 (Proceedings adjourned.)	Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, do hereby certify that
8	the foregoing is a true and accurate transcript of
9	the notes of testimony of said witness who was first
10	duly sworn on the date and place hereinbefore set
11	forth.
12	
13	I further certify that I am
14	neither attorney nor counsel for, nor related to or
15	employed by any of the parties to the action in which
16	this trial was taken, and further, that I am not a
17	relative or employee of any attorney or counsel
18	employed in this action, nor am I financially
19	interested in this case.
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	SHANNAN GAGLIARDI Registered Diplomate Reporter Certified Realtime Reporter
25	Certified Realtime Reporter
SHANNAN GAGLIARDI, RDR, CRR, (215)683-8014	